



Lodz Academy of International Studies

PL LODZ 15

3/9 Brzozowa Street, 93-101 Lodz

telephone no. (+48 42) 689 72 10; 684 14 74;

fax. (+48 42) 689 72 13

teleph. no. (+48 42) 689 72 11-Dean's Office/Philological Faculty

teleph. no. (+48 42) 689 72 12-Dean's Office/International Relations

e-mail: sekretariat@wssm.edu.pl

dziekanat@wssm.edu.pl

filologia@wssm.edu.pl

Course Catalogue

ECTS Information Package

International Relations and Diplomacy Faculty
Philologies

2006/2007

European Socrates/Erasmus Programme
Lodz 2006

Internet Sources: <http://www.wssm.edu.pl/index.php?m=33&pm=72>

CONTENT:

PART I:

1. ECTS system – introduction	3
2. University guidance	4
2.1. Name and address	4
2.2. Academic authorities	5
2.3. International Relations Office	5
2.4. Departments and institutions	5
2.5. General description of the institution	6
2.6. Academic calendar 2006/2007	7
2.7. Degree programmes	8
2.8. Rules of recruitment	9
2.9. Main university regulations	9
2.9.1. Study rules and regulations of WSSM	10

Part II:

1. Basic information for students	17
1.1. Cost of living	17
1.2. Accommodation/Meals	17
1.3. Briefly about Lodz	19
1.4. Medical facilities and insurance	19
1.5. Emergency and informational phone numbers	19
1.6. Financial support for students	20
1.7. Student affairs office	20
1.8. Study facilities	20
1.9. International Programmes	21
1.10. Practical information for students	22
1.11. Language courses	22
1.12. Internships	22
1.13. Academy Center of Sport and Leisure	22
1.14. Student associations	22

Part III:

1. Information on the curriculum of the International Relations Faculty	23
2. The diagram of the curriculum of daily regular studies + description of particular subjects	24
2.1 Diagram interpretation	24
2.2 The local grading scale compared to ECTS scale/ ECTS departmental coordinator	24
3. The diagram of the curriculum of extramural studies + description of particular subjects	76

Part I:

1. ECTS system – introduction

In 2006/2007 Lodz Academy of International Studies introduces the European Credit Transfer System /ECTS/ in the Department of International Relations. The objective of the system is to calculate the amount of students work, meaning the time required to achieve all the marks in all obligatory and optional subjects and, at the same time to achieve graduation from the university. Various forms of teaching are taken into account. They are: lectures, workshops, conversation classes, seminars, assignments and student placement. ECTS includes the activity of all students during the classes, their homeworks, their work in the university library, creative placement and apprenticeship. In consideration of developed cooperation with foreign countries ECTS is to enable the students to travel abroad and visit various universities in Poland. During bachelor degree studies which last three years, the students are obliged to collect 180 points. Master-degree studies lasting five years require the total number of 300 points. Two-stage study system 3+2 introduced in WSSM necessitates adequately 180+120 ECTS points for graduation. In order to graduate from extramural bachelor degree studies student needs 120 points. In case of master-degree studies the number of points adds up to 200 (120 + 80) ECTS credits. The amount of work done by extramural students equals to two thirds of time of work required from daily students.¹

The other teaching matters may be presented in the following order:

- ECTS for the Department of International Relations was introduced in part II.
- The courses end with an exam or a graded assignment.
- The students discuss their syllabus at a partner university on the basis of Learning Agreement, which specifies the subjects and the time of students' stay at the partner university.
- To credit the exchange students or the transnational exchange ones with a course - one expects the number of 30/60 points. In case of a smaller number of points or significant programme differences, the students have to make up for the courses at their own universities to achieve the required number of points. The students will get an assignment if they deliver the Transcript of Records.
- More detailed information can be found in the Regulations of Socrates/Erasmus on WSSM internet page:
<http://www.wssm.edu.pl/img/fields/File/regulamin.doc>
- The students are not charged for anything by the host university.
- The students are required to pay tuition fees at their home university (see University Regulations)
- During the stay at a partner university students may benefit from social or scientific grants.
- The period of student's residence at the partner university lasts from three months to one academic year.

ECTS defines the principles of studying in Poland and abroad by means of precise requirements of assignments and offers the possibility of comparing the curricula

¹ T. Saryusz Wolski, System Akumulacji punktów ECTS jako metoda zarządzania elastycznym modelem studiów, Warszawa 2004.

2. University guidance

2.1 Name and address:

ACCESS Lodz Academy of International Studies

<http://www.wssm.edu.pl>

3/9 Brzozowa Street, 93-101 Lodz

tel. (+48 42) 689 72 10; 684 14 74; - Rector's Office

tel. (+48 42) 689 72 11 – Dean's Office/Philology Faculty

tel. (+48 42) 689 72 12 – Dean's Office/International Relations Faculty

fax (+48 42) 689 72 13

tel. (+48 42) 689 72 16 – International Relations Office

e-mail: sekretariat@wssm.edu.pl,

dziekanat@wssm.edu.pl,

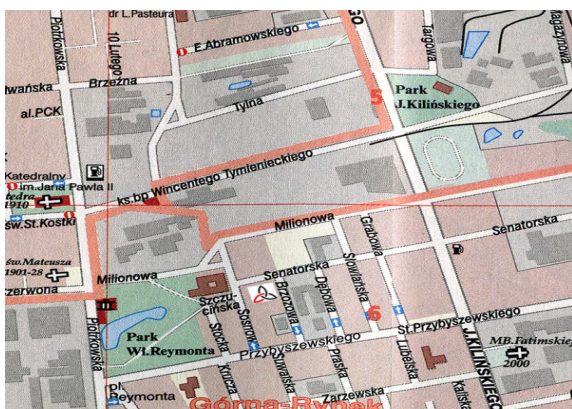
filologia@wssm.edu.pl

internationaloffice@wssm.edu.pl



You can get to the Academy using city transport: tram no. 3 and/or 5 to Przybyszewskiego/Brzozowa stop. Piotrkowska street is about 500 ms away. The tram stop at Kilińskiego/Senatorska (trams no. 1, 4, 5) is about 300 ms away from the school. The Academy building is situated in a quiet place at the far end of Brzozowa street.

Attention! You can get to the Academy by car only from Senatorska street side. Brzozowa is a one-way street and there is no access from Kilińskiego street.



2.2 Academy authorities:

Rector - prof. dr hab. Marian Wilk

Tel. (+48 42) 689 72 10, fax (+48 42) 689 72 13, e-mail: rektor@wssm.edu.pl

Dean of International Studies and Diplomacy Faculty– dr Stroynowski

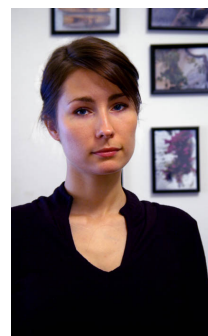
Tel. (+48 42) 684 14 74 ext. 156, fax (+48 42) 689 72 13
Subdean of International Studies and Diplomacy Faculty – dr Józef Bukowski
 Tel. (+48 42) 684 14 74 ext. 143, fax (+48 42) 689 72 13
Subdean of International Studies and Diplomacy Faculty – dr Łukasz Donaj
Subdean of Philology Faculty – dr Dorota Kucharska
 Tel. (+48 42) 684 14 74 ext. 152

2.3 International Relations Office:



Head
Socrates/Erasmus Programme Coordinator
 mgr Wioletta Wilk-Reguła
 Tel. (+48 42) 684 14 74 ext. 160
viola@wssm.edu.pl

ECTS Academy Coordinator
Socrates/Erasmus Programme
 mgr Magdalena Melnyk
 Tel./Fax. (+48 42) 689 72 16
magdamelnyk@wssm.edu.pl



2.4 Departments and institutions/units:

- **International Political Relations and Diplomacy Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Marian Wilk
- **Political Studies and International Security Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Alicja Stępień-Kuczyńska
- **International Law and EU Administration Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Krzysztof Indeck
- **International Economic Relations Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Józef Penc
- **German Studies Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Karol Fiedor
- **Geography, Tourism and Environment Protection Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Michał Chilczuk
- **European Studies Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Ludwik Malinowski
- **British-American Studies Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk
- **German Language and Culture Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Norbert Honsza
- **Spanish Language and Culture Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Wacław Nowikow
- **Italian Language and Culture Department**
 - Head - prof. dr hab. Cezary Bronowski

- **Forecasting and Strategic Studies Center**

– Head - dr R. Machnikowski

2.5 General description of the institution:



Lodz Academy of International Studies was founded on 4th July 1997 by Prof. Marian Wilk, a political scientist and historian, specializing in Russian issues. He is the author of more than 20 books and 100 treatises and articles. Academy is a non-state, vocational high school.² In a relatively short time the school obtained the right to confer a Master Degree diploma in "international relations" department. The school offers students very attractive fields of study and specializations: European studies, Economics, English Studies, German Studies, Spanish Studies and Italian Studies - studies of the first (BA) and second degree (MA) complementary studies on International Relations Department.

The school also offers uniform MA studies in International Relations Department. The school possesses possibilities of conducting post-diploma studies and doctorate seminars. First degree studies last 3 years and are conducted in full-time and extension modes³, and end with obtaining BA degree. Second degree studies last 2 years (full-time and extension mode) and end with obtaining MA degree. Uniform studies, also in full-time and extension modes, last 5 years and end with obtaining MA degree. Studies organisation was described in detail in Study Regulations, part II paragraphs 5, 6 and 7. The school accepts about 300 students a year in a full-time mode and 300 in an extensive mode. Now, 96 full-time employees work at the Academy (62 academic teachers, 20 administrative staff and 14 technical staff.).

The school possesses significant academic achievements, among others; *Diplomacy*, edited by Prof.M.Wilk, Łódź 2002, *Austria, political history outline*, K.Fiedor, Lodz, 2000 - register of all the publications can be found at: <http://www.wssm.edu.pl/index.php?m=27&pm=51>



² Acc. to a new High Education Act, 27.07.2005, (art. 2), term “vocational high school” defines a school conducting first or second degree studies or uniform studies, and not having rights to confer doctorate degree.

³ Daily-full-time studiemi, extra-mural-extension studies-acc.to High Education Act, 27.07.2005, art. 2.

2.6 Academic year 2005/2006 calendar:

Academic year lasts from 1st October to 30th September following calendar year and consists of two terms/semesters: winter and summer, two periods free of classes preceding winter and summer examination sessions. Detailed academic year organisation is defined by the Rector at least two weeks before new academic year starts.⁴

Each semester lasts 15 weeks on average (full-time studies) and for external studies (extension studies) 9 meetings in a semester are planned.

Winter semester: 01.10.2006-28.02.2007

Classes: 03.10.2006-28.01.2007

Christmas break: 23.12.2006-02.01.2007

Exam session: 29.01.2007-14.02.2007

Semester break: 15.02.2007-21.02.2007

Resit session: 19.02.2007-28.02.2007

Rector's days: 13.10, 2, 10, 12.11

Summer semester: 01.03.2007-30.09.2007

Classes: 01.03.2007-17.06.2007

Easter break: 06-10.04.2007

Exam session: 18.06.2007-06.07.2007

Semester break: 07.07.2007-30.09.2007

Resit session: 10.09.2007-30.09.2007

Rector's days: 7.04, 10.04, 02.05

Meeting dates for external students in the winter semester

1st year:

MA 5 years' studies „international relations”

BA 3 years' studies „economics”

BA 3 years' studies „european studies”

MA complementary studies (Academy graduates and graduates of other high schools)

4th year MA 5 years' studies “international relations”

22.09. – 24.09.2006

29.09. – 01.10.2006

13.10. – 15.10.2006

27.10. – 29.10.2006

17.11. – 19.11.2006

01.12. – 03.12.2006

15.12. – 17.12.2006

12.01. – 14.01.2007

26.01. – 28.01.2007

2nd year:

MA 5 years' studies „international relations”

BA 3 years' studies „european studies”

MA complementary studies (Academy graduates and graduates of other high schools)

3rd year MA 5 years' studies “international relations”

3rd year BA 3 years' studies „european studies”

⁴ See – study Regulation § 5.

3rd year 5th semestr MA complementary studies

5th year MA studies

22.09. – 24.09.2006

29.09. – 01.10.2006

06.10. – 08.10.2006

20.10. – 22.10.2006

03.11. – 05.11.2006

24.11. – 26.11.2006

08.12. – 10.12.2006

05.01. – 07.01.2007

19.01. – 21.01.2007

2.7 Degree programmes/Curricula:

Faculty of International Studies and Diplomacy at WSSM is divided into the following departments:

International Relations – where different routes can be taken: 5 year M.A. studies, 2 year studies after B.A. to obtain M.A. Courses are run in day and weekend systems. The aim of the studies in this Department is to provide students with knowledge and skills necessary to perform their duties in social, political and cultural life at the time of regional and global integration, particularly in Europe, and also to do research work. The graduates will be able to work in different fields, depending on specialization taken e.g. Civil Service forming foreign and economic policies, international organizations and institutions, enterprises developing international cooperation, scientific institutes, cultural, publishing institutions, mass media.⁵ Students obtain M.A. degree.

Students can specialize in the following fields: international political relationships, international trade and finances, law and administration, oriental studies and culture-tourism-media.

European Studies – 3 year B.A. studies in day and weekend systems. B.A. graduate has been introduced to sociology, political studies, economics, international studies, state administration and law and also has basic knowledge on European tradition, history and culture, social and political conditions of European integration (including detailed studies on Polish adaptation and joining European Union), structure and legal and economic aspects of functioning of European Communities, enterprises cooperating with EU countries and cultural institutions. Department of European studies at WSSM offer three fields of specialization: law and administration, euro-management, tourism and culture. See Catalogue part II for more information.

Economics – B.A. studies introduced in academic year 2005/2006 and teach students to become economists in the fields of finance, human and material resources, specialists who are trained to work in different companies, organizations and institutions and also able to communicate at work and use modern technologies. B.A. students are also provided with knowledge how to start and manage their own business.⁶

⁵ Ministry of National Education and Sport http://www.menis.gov.pl/prawo/rozp_170/zal_55.php
⁶ http://www.menis.gov.pl/szk-wyz/aktualnosci/standardy_naucz_17.pdf

The Department of Economics offers the following fields of specialization: euromanagement, tourism-culture-media and international finances.

The Dean's Office of International Studies provide all the information:
phone (+48 42) 689 72 12, e-mail: dziekanat@wssm.edu.pl

Language Departments: German, English, Spanish and Italian (introduced in 2005/2006). B.A. graduate can teach the language studied. Students taking B.A. course take courses in literature, culture of the studied language area, methodology, translation, phonetics, political and economic situation of the studied language area. B.A. student can specialize in practical language use, culture or linguistics.

More information at the Language Department Dean's Office:
phone (+48 42) 689 72 11, e-mail: filologia@wssm.edu.pl

2.8 Rules of Recruitment:

The rules of recruitment to WSSM are written in the Rector's decree, 17 May 2002. The applicant should submit the following documents until 30 September of a given academic year:

- Matura certificate or B.A. certificate
- 3 photos
- Medical certificate
- Xerox of ID
- Xerox of army book (refers to men only)

The entrance fee should be paid. The entrance fee and school monthly fee are presented in the table:

Department	Entrance Fee	Monthly Fee	Entrance Fee	Monthly Fee
	Day Courses	Day courses	Extramural Courses	Extramural courses
International Relations	500 PLN	430 PLN	450 PLN	390 PLN
Economics	500 PLN	430 PLN	450 PLN	390 PLN
European Studies	500 PLN	430 PLN	450 PLN	390 PLN
Language Departments	540 PLN	430 PLN	490 PLN	390 PLN
M.A. Course	300 PLN	430 PLN	250 PLN	390 PLN

2.9 Main WSSM Regulations:

The following documents contain School rules and regulations:

- Rules and Regulations, 01.10.2003 supplemented by annex, 01.09.2005 on ECTS introduction as a system of transfer and point accumulation in the Department of **European Studies**;
- School Statutes, 22.04.2002, accessible at WSSM, Brzozowa Street 3/9;
- WSSM Rector, Deans and Senate's Instructions.

2.9.1 RULES AND REGULATIONS OF WSSM

I.GENERAL RULES

§ 1

Day, evening, weekend courses University Extension M.A. courses and professional University courses can be taken at WSSM.

§ 2

Recruitment rules are defined by WSSM Senate's Resolution.

§ 3

An applicant becomes a student of WSSM after immatriculation and oath.

§ 4

Rector is superior to all students and workers of WSSM, and acts in concern with the Founder.

II ORGANIZATION OF STUDIES

§ 5

1. Academic Year lasts from 01 October until 30 September next year.
2. Academic year contains:
 - a. period of studies based on curricula divided into two semesters: winter and summer;
 - b. two periods without classes before winter and summer examination sessions;
 - c. examination sessions without classes;
 - Winter session ending winter semester;
 - Summer session ending summer semester;
3. The detailed organization of an academic year is given by the Rector at least 2 weeks before beginning of the academic year.
4. The Rector may appoint extra days off, the so called Rector's days.
5. Rector's days are presented with the detailed organization of the academic year, and also in special cases at least a week before a Rector's day.

§ 6

1. The Rector appoints tutors responsible for students in each year of studies to help the teaching process.
2. Tutors are appointed to integrate students, watch them in their progress and help them in their social and living difficulties.
3. Tutors introduce WSSM Rules and Regulations to their students.

§ 7

1. The Dean may concede an individual course of studies, if a student applies, in some justified cases such as:

- a. being a lonely parent;
- b. looking after a disabled person, certified by proper social authorities;
- c. possessing disability, which makes it impossible to study in a normal course;
- d. taking part in foreign exchange programme;
- e. student after the 1st year of studies, with mean score above or equal to 4,5.

2. The Dean concedes an individual course of studies for an academic year except for people mentioned in 1c, when an individual course of studies may be conceded for the whole course.

3. The Dean decides about individual course of taking courses and sitting examinations in an academic year and together with teachers decide about participation in classes and ways of obtaining signatures. An individual course of studies does not excuse a student from getting signatures and sitting examinations in examination sessions.

4. Written documents on an individual course of studies are done in two copies, one for a student to base the course of studies on and the other is kept in the student's file.

5. A student pays school fee. An individual course of studies does not shorten the period of studies.

III. STUDENT'S RIGHTS AND DUTIES

§ 8

A student has a right to:

1. Gain knowledge, develop their scientific interest, use school rooms and equipment, academic teachers experience, school institutions to fulfill the aim.
2. To be a member of student organizations according to rules given in Law of Higher Education.
3. Take part in student government.
4. Take part in scientific societies and scientific enterprises organized by WSSM.
5. Take part in decisions taken by school organs through their representatives who are members of school organs.
6. Have a job if it does not interfere with the course of studies.

§ 9

A student is obliged to act according to the WSSM Statute, the oath and study regulations.

§ 10

A student is obliged to:

1. Take part in classes according to curriculum and getting signatures at the appointed time;
2. Observe school regulations;
3. Observe academic good manners;
4. Respect school staff;
5. Uphold student and school reputation;
6. Take care of school property;
7. Pay school fee on time.

§ 11

For behaving not according to student reputation and not observing school regulations, student will be brought to superiors according to Higher Education Law (part V chapter 3).

§12

A student is obliged to notify school administration in case of changes in surname, marital status, address or living conditions, if they change conditions of a scholarship.

§ 13

A student may change school after getting Dean's consent from a new school and if student fulfills WSSM requirements confirmed by the card.

§ 14

1. A student from another school may be admitted to WSSM after obtaining Dean's consent.
2. In case of being admitted the Dean decides about terms, time and way of fulfilling WSSM requirements caused by differences in curriculum.

§ 15

A student may study in other schools if they fulfill all requirements of the first school.

§ 16

A student may apply for changing the mode of studies from day to weekend course or otherwise. The Rector takes the decision.

IV. OBTAINING CREDITS AT THE END OF A SEMESTER AND ACADEMIC YEAR

§ 17

1. A student obtains credits at the end of a semester.
2. A student gets a credit after obtaining all signatures and passing all assigned examinations in the given time.

§ 18

1. The Rector decides about ways of getting signatures.
2. A teacher signs a student book.
3. The student who has not obtained a signature may refer to the Dean within 3 days who may assign an examining board to check the student's knowledge. The Rector assigns an examining board.

§ 19

1. A student should pay all school fees before taking examinations.
2. A student takes examinations with their student book and examination card.
3. A student can take an examination after obtaining a signature in the subject.
4. A student present their examination card within 5 days after the examination session.
5. The number of examination in an academic year may not be higher than 10 and 5 in one session in a given year.

§ 20

The following academic teachers are entitled to examine:

1. Professors, academic teachers having Ph.D. degree;

2. Language lecturers.

§ 21

1. In case of examination failure a student has right to resit for the examination.
2. In case of a student justified application presented within 3 days since the examination the Dean may give consent to put the student through the examination by an examination board.
3. WSSM may charge extra fee for examination resit.

§ 22

1. The date of examination by an examination board is assigned by the Dean within 3 days of application date.
2. The result of the examination is settled through voting, majority decide on the result in case of a draw the chairperson takes the final decision.

§ 23

The student who did not pass examination in one subject or did not obtain signature in one subject in a semester, is obliged to do the subject the following semester on the terms given by the Dean and has right to continue studies. The student is extra charged for doing the subject again.

§ 24

1. The student who did not pass examinations or did not obtain signatures in two subjects should do the semester again.
2. The Dean gives consent to doing the semester again.
3. The student who was not granted the consent by the Dean is expelled from WSSM.
4. A student has right to keep their student book.

§ 25

The following marks are given at signing student books and examinations:

- Very good (5)
- Good plus (4,5)
- Good (4)
- Satisfactory plus (3,5)
- Satisfactory (3)
- Unsatisfactory (2)

§ 26

Mean score is mean of examination results obtained in all exams during the studies and subjects assigned by the Senate when signatures are obtained.

§ 27

In case of students from other schools or courses (day and extramural) mean score is calculated as mean of all results obtained in other schools.

§ 28

In case the examination cannot be conducted by the teacher of the subject, the Dean assigns another academic teacher as the examiner.

§ 29

Student pays a fee assigned by Rector for examination resit.

§ 30

1. The student who does a semester again is given a credit to a course if they obtained a positive result unless curriculum has changed.
2. The result are taken only once to calculate mean score.

V. DEAN'S LEAVE

§ 31

1. A student may obtain Dean's leave in case of:
 - A chronic disease, certified by a doctor;
 - Giving birth, or taking care of a child;
 - Important circumstances;
 - Training abroad.
2. A student should apply for Dean's leave immediately when circumstances require to do so.
3. Dean's leave cannot be longer than one year. The leave prolongs the time of studies.
4. During Dean's leave student holds rights according to other regulations.
5. During Dean's leave student is not charged.

VI. AWARDS AND DISTINCTIONS

§32

1. A student who is distinguished by significant results of study and a model fulfilling of his/her duties, and simultaneously by discipline and impeccable citizen's attitude can be awarded with distinctions by a Rector of Academy of International Relations:
 - congratulation letter,
 - factual award (a book, album),
 - discount in tuition fee (3 months' period).

VII. MA AND BA DIPLOMA

§33

Diploma (MA or BA thesis) is performed by a student under a person with a professor degree or doctorate hab. degree.

The Rector can authorize an academic teacher with a doctorate degree to be in charge of a diploma.

A student has a right to choose a speciality and diploma seminar.

The Senate or Department Board can limit a right of speciality or seminar choice if a number of candidates exceeds educational possibilities of an individual.

§34

1. While establishing title of a diploma/thesis, following are taken into account:
 - usefulness of the work in scientific studies of the School,
 - scientific interests of a student.
2. Diploma title should be established no later than a year before a planned study graduation.
3. In justified cases Chancellor can change the thesis subject on supervisor's motion. Diploma thesis evaluation is performed by a thesis supervisor and an examiner appointed by a Dean. If one

of the people mentioned above marks the thesis as unsatisfactory (D), Chancellor decides if a student can be allowed to sit MA/BA exam and be given other examiner.

§35

A student should submit diploma thesis on 30 September a given academic year as the deadline.

A student can submit a request to the Dean asking for study prolongation (1 semester) in order to finish the thesis.

§36

1. A student who does not submit the thesis in time is to be crossed off the students' list, but he/she does not lose the right to apply for another enrolment in order to thesis submission and a diploma exam taking not later than a year after crossing off.

A condition to pass a diploma exam on a new date is a presentation of diploma thesis with a positive mark of a supervisor and a payment.

3. In case of a supervisor absence, if this might affect the deadline of thesis submission, the Dean appoints a person who takes over responsibilities connected with thesis conduct.

VIII. GRADUATION

§37

Studies graduation follows diploma exam passing.

§38

Conditions to diploma exam allowance are:

- fulfilling all the demands resulting from the studies course,
- obtaining a positive mark in diploma thesis,
- fulfilling all financial duties towards the School.

§39

1. Diploma exam takes place in front of the Commission appointed by the Rector.

The Commission consists of:

- Dean, vice-dean or an authorized professor-chairman/chairwoman to participate in the exam,
- thesis supervisor,
- thesis examiner.

2. Commission chairperson can be other than the one appointed by the Rector in the situation when none of these people can perform these functions.

3. The Rector can expand Commission composition.

§40

1. The exam date is determined by the Dean together with the Rector.

2. Diploma exam should take place not later than 2 months after thesis submission.

3. In case of this date prolongation, diploma exam should take place not later than a month after the thesis submission.

4. The Rector can determine an individual diploma exam date for a student who submitted the thesis before the deadline expiry.

§41

1. Diploma exam is oral.
2. During the exam a student should demonstrate the knowledge of the chosen study field, especially issues connected with the thesis subject.
3. While results establishing, marks defined in paragraph 25 are applied.

§42

1. In case of unsatisfactory mark (D) or unjustified absence to the diploma exam on the determined date, the Rector establishes the second date as the deadline.
2. Resit exam can take place not earlier than one month and not later than one month after the first exam.
3. In case of diploma exam failure for the second time, the Dean makes the decision about:
 - permission for the last year (semester) repetition,
 - crossing off from the students' list.

§43

1. Final studies' mark is defined by a sum obtained by adding:
 - 50% of mean marks obtained from all the exams and credits acc.to mark scale in paragraph 25,
 - 25% of diploma thesis mark,
 - 25% of diploma exam mark.
2. In the diploma book of studies' graduation a final result is written, in detailed figures, according to the rule:
 - up to 3.50 - satisfactory (3)(C)
 - 3.51-4.50 - good(4)(B)
 - 4.51-5.00 - very good(5)(A)
3. Examination Commission can increase the mark by half if a student obtained a very good (5) mark in diploma thesis and diploma exam, as well as they achieved mean mark not lower than 4.0 during last two years.

§44

The graduate before diploma receipt, should fulfil all duties towards the School confirmed by a clearance slip. A graduate has the right to keep his/her student record book.

§45

A graduate receives Diploma of high school graduation with vocational title of MA or BA degree.

IX. FINAL RESOLUTIONS

§46

Any issues concerning orders and modes of the course of studies in Lodz Academy of International Studies not entailed in the rules of these Regulations, are determined and established by the Rector of Lodz Academy of International Studies in agreement with the Founder.

§47

1. This Regulations Set was adopted by resolution by Lodz Academy of International Studies Senate on 20 May 2003 and came into force on **1 October 2003**.
2. The Regulations of Academy of International Studies resolved by the Senate on 4 September 1997 ceased to be valid.

Anex nr 1 to WSSM Regulations:

Hereby I order the paragraph concerning the ECTS to be added to WSSM Regulations. On 1st October 2005 European Credit Transfer System is being introduced at the Department of International Studies and Diplomacy, for European Studies Faculty at both day and extramural studies, as the system credit transfer and accumulation. Students are obliged to gather 180 credits at day course studies and 120 credits at extramural studies in order to graduate.

All subjects must be finished with a mark.

More information in other parts of this ECTS information package.

Part II:**1. Basic information for students****1.1 Costs of Leaving:**

The costs are around 30 PLN per day (breakfast included in the room price, lunch 15 PLN, dinner 15 PLN). Students living on the campus may use a shared kitchen or one of the two cafeterias, which are open daily till 4 p.m.

Average prices of groceries and other goods in Lodz:

Bread -1.5 – 2 PLN, butter – 2.5 – 3.5 PLN, milk – 1.8 – 2.2 PLN, 1 kilogramme of meat 15– 20 PLN, 1 kilogramme of cheese 15 -18 PLN, 1 kilogramme of fruit, vegetables – 1.5 – 7 PLN, sugar 1.5 – 2.0 PLN, sweets – 2.0 – 20 PLN, juice – 2.0 – 4.5 PLN, a pack of tea – 2.0 – 4.0 PLN, a pack of coffee – 6.0 – 16 PLN, a bar of soap – 1.5 – 3.0 PLN, washing powder - 4.0 – 6.0 PLN, shampoo, toothpaste- 5.0 – 10PLN, a ticket for public transport – 1.10PLN (with a student discount), theatre tickets– 16 – 26 PLN, cinema tickets – 14 – 16 PLN, books – 15 -100PLN, a CD – 45 – 60PLN, stationery – up to 50PLN.

The average exchange rate is 3.9 PLN = 1 Euro.

1.2 Accommodation/Meals:

Foreign students coming via the Socrates/Erasmus exchanges are accommodated in guest rooms in the campus. The monthly cost of accommodation is 130 Euro per place in a double room and 150 Euro for a single room (breakfast included). Each room has a bed, a table, a chair, a lamp, a wardrobe and the Internet connection. There is a shared kitchen, 2 bathrooms and a television room at the students' disposal. Students can also use the laundrette.



Double room



Single room



Bathroom



Television room



Kitchen



Corridor

Students are obliged to book the guest rooms early and to pay a returnable deposit of 500PLN to the Academy's bank account. Registration fee should be paid to the Lodz Academy of International Studies' bank account: Bank Millennium S.A. account No.: 51 1160 2202 0000 0000 4200 2244.

The Academy should be informed about the exact dates of a foreign student's arrival so that we could provide the student with detailed information on how to get to the place.

After arrival, the student should report to the Coordinator of Socrates/Erasmus exchange or some other employee of the International Cooperation Office on the first floor of the building called Rektorat (the Rector's office). There you will get all the necessary information on your stay in Poland.

Polish out-of-town students have to look for accommodation on their own, however they can find some information on the notice-board in the Rector's office building. The average cost of a rented room in Lodz is 200 – 500 PLN per month. In the nearest future there will be a dormitory at the campus, available to all the students.

Students can have meals in one of the two cafeterias which are at the campus (one in the main building, the other in the building of the Philology Department). The price of a meal is about 10 PLN. The Academy is situated within a walking distance (about 150 metres) from the city's main street, Piotrkowska, with numerous pubs, restaurants, and lots of grocery shops.

1.3 Briefly about Lodz:

Lodz is the second largest city in Poland (after Warsaw) with about 800,000 inhabitants. Lodz lies 135 kilometres away from Warsaw (the journey by train takes about two hours and similarly two hours when you take the Polski Express bus). The city is the main centre of textile industry (one of the most important in the world). Other branches developed here include clothing, IT, chemical and automation industries.

Lodz is also a significant cultural and scientific centre with numerous public and private universities, a research centre of the Polish Academy of Sciences, radio broadcasting stations and a TV centre. Our city is the biggest film making centre in Poland, with the National Film, Television and Theatre School and film production companies.

The city also has several museums: the City Historical Museum, the Archaeology and Ethnography Museum, the Modern Art Gallery, and the Textile Museum. The recreational grounds are in the northern part of the city (Lagiewnicki forest with a leisure centre on the bank of the Bzura river – Arturowek). In the western part of the city there is a Park of Culture and Recreation with a funfair, zoological and botanical gardens. Nowadays Lodz is one of the most modern centres of commerce, business and science. The landmarks of the city history are such monuments as: a baroque church and a Franciscan cloister from the 18th century in Lagiewniki, a neoclassical town-hall (1827), enormous old factories and residencies of the celebrated Jewish and German industrialist families – the Poznanskis, the Hertzs and the Scheiblers, the biggest Jewish cemetery in Europe and Piotrkowska street – the longest shopping precinct in Europe with Art Nouveau buildings. In the city there are many cinemas and theatres, among the biggest are the Silver Screen at 5 Pilsudskiego Str. (www.silverscreen.pl), the Baltyk at 20 Narutowicza Str at the back of the Lodz Philharmonic named after Artur Rubinstein (www.heliosnet.pl), and the Polonia cinema at 67 Piotrkowska Str. The Lodz Opera House is situated at Dabrowski square. In 2006 the biggest entertainment centre in Eastern Europe (Manufaktura) opened in the grounds of old factory areas originally owned by Izaak Poznanski. The old industrial areas are renovated and adapted to a shopping mall, restaurants, museum and entertainment centre (cinema, hotel, disco). More information about Lodz in English may be found at http://www.lodz.pl/wersja_angielska/indeksik.php3

1.4 Medical facilities and insurance:

Every student coming to Poland via the Socrates/Erasmus programme should have a medical insurance bought either in the country of residence or in Poland for the whole period of stay.

The citizens travelling within the European Union countries are entitled to health care services on the basis of a E-111 form issued in their country or a European Health Insurance Card. Polish students going abroad may purchase a E-111 form at the National Health Fund (<http://www.nfz.gov.pl/ue/>) at 32/34 Zeligowskiego Str. In case of lack of this document the student is obliged to cover the costs of treatment. It is also advisable to purchase Euro<26 youth/student Card (<http://www.euro26.org.pl/>). Students of the Academy of the International Relations are insured against unfortunate events at the campus and can receive health care services at the local health centres or the nearest hospital.

1.5 Emergency and informational phone numbers:

Medical emergency – 999

Police – 997

Fire brigade – 998

Municipal ward office – 986

(from the mobiles -112)

Telephone directory information – 118 913

Long distance bus information (PKS) (0-22) 844 55 55

Railway information (PKP) 9436

1.6 Financial support for students:⁷

Students of Lodz Academy of International Studies may apply for financial help from the funds assigned in the national budget in the form of:

1. social need-based grant;
2. disability benefit ;
3. subsistence allowance;
4. scholarship based on merit in study or sport;
5. The Ministry scholarship for outstanding academic achievements;
6. The Ministry scholarship for outstanding sports achievements.

Social need-based grant can be received by any student in a difficult financial situation with the monthly income not bigger than 560 PLN per family member. The minimum amount of social need-based grant is 100 PLN (when net income per family member is 401 – 560 PLN) and the maximum is 300 PLN (if the net income does not exceed 200 PLN).

Disability benefits can be granted by students on the basis of additional costs they have to bear due to their disability. The criteria of granting benefits vary according to the disability degree: considerable disability – 400PLN per month, moderate disability – 300 PLN, mild disability – 200 PLN. Subsistence allowance is a form of emergency aid for a student who due to unfortunate happenings is in a difficult financial situation. Students can receive subsistence allowance no more than twice during one academic year, and it can not exceed 600 PLN. Scholarships for outstanding academic events (1st and 2nd degree awards) can be granted after the first year of studies has been completed. The amount of the 1st degree scholarship is 400 PLN per month if the average of grades is exceeds 4.55 and the 2nd degree scholarship is 200 PLN if the average of grades is exceeds 4.25.

More detailed information can be found in the Dean's office in The Rector's decree from May, 18, 2005 – "The regulations of granting financial help for students".

The Academy of International Relations applies to The Ministry for scholarships for outstanding academic and sports achievements.

⁷ Including benefits for the disabled

More information on the webpage of The Ministry of Sports and Education:
http://www.menis.gov.pl/szkwy/sprawy_studenckie/stypendia2005_06.php

1.7 Student Affairs' Office:

The Dean's office is open for students from Monday to Saturday from 8am till 1pm. The International Relations Dean's office is in The Rector's office building at 5/7 Brzozowa Str., tel. (+48 42) 689 72 12, e-mail: dziekanat@wssm.edu.pl
The Philology Department Dean's office is at 3 Brzozowa Str., tel. (+48 42) 689 72 11, e-mail: filologia@wssm.edu.pl

1.8 Study facilities:

The Academy has two buildings for lectures and classes with 55 classrooms and two lecture halls, which also hold conferences and meetings with visiting guests. It also has 2 computer classrooms and a foreign language study laboratory. At the campus there is a library (in the International Relations building) which is open Monday to Saturday from 8am till 4pm. Tel. (+48 42) 684 14 74. The library, which is currently growing, has more than 12 000 volumes, including 39 periodicals and 329 special collections.



Biblioteka WSSM

The Academy of International Studies has considerable scholar achievements. The books and academic resources published here treat of fundamental problems in the field of International Relations: <http://www.wssm.edu.pl/index.php?m=27&pm=51>

Students can also use other libraries: The Library of Lodz University at 34/38 Matejki Str. (<http://www.lib.uni.lodz.pl/library>) or The Jozef Pilsudski City Public Library at 100/102 Gdanska Str. (<http://www.wimbp.lodz.pl/>).

1.9 International Programmes:

The Academy of International Relations completed the first edition of the "Leonardo Da Vinci" Programme in the last academic year (<http://www.bkkk-cofund.org.pl/index.php?gr=2>) – the OTTO project – vocational training abroad in the context of European integration. The Academy received 6 grants – 4 students underwent training in Belgium, 2 in Italy.

In April 2004 The European Commission granted the Academy of International Relations the Erasmus Card, thanks to which The Academy now actively participates in the Socrates/Erasmus programme. Since the academic year 2004/05, within bilateral projects, the

Academy organizes students and academic teachers exchange. (Student and Teacher Mobility).
Associated universities:

BELGIUM

Haute Ecole Libre du Hainaut Occidental www.helho.be

Katholieke Universiteit Brussels www.kubrusse.ac.be

Arteveldehogeschool Gent www.arteveldehs.be

CYPRUS

Intercollege Cyprus www.intercollege.ac.cy

DENMARK

Aarhus Universitet www.au.dk

GERMANY

Universität Bamberg www.uni-bamberg.de

Georg-August-Universität Göttingen www.uni-goettingen.de

HUNGARY

Szolnok College www.kgf.hu

University of West Hungary www.mtk.nyme.hu

IRELAND

Institute of Technology Tallaght www.it-tallaght.ie

PORTUGAL

Universidade Capollica Portuguesa (studenci i kadra) www.fch.lisboa.ucp.pt

Universidade Nova de Lisboa (studenci i kadra) www.fcsh.unl.pt

SPAIN

Universidad de Extremadura www.unex.es

TURKEY

Bahcesehir Universitesi (Istanbul) www.bahcesehir.edu.tr

Atilim Universitesi (Ankara) www.atilim.edu.tr

Anadolu Bil Professional School of Higher Education (Istanbul)

<http://www.anadolubil.edu.tr/>

1.10 Practical information for students:

Part I point 2.1 contains information how to get to the Academy. Foreign students travelling by plane may get directly to Lodz to the airport Lodz Lublinek (<http://www.airport.lodz.pl>) or may get to Warsaw to the Okęcie airport (<http://www.lotnisko-chopina.pl/index.php>). From the Warsaw airport it is advisable to take Polski Express bus (departures to Lodz every 2 hours from 10 am till 8 pm). Students from non EU countries are obliged to have a valid visa for the whole period of their stay. After arrival the students are registered and matriculated as the Socrates/Erasmus students. They will receive a student identity card, which entitles them to discounts for public transport fares, cinema and theatres. Students may open a bank account, (for instance at Millennium Bank at 290 Piotrkowska Str). The International Cooperation Office helps the students to deal with all formalities, informs them about the timetable, the nearest exchange offices and the addresses of Embassies and Consulates of their countries.

1.11 Language courses:

Students - foreigners are introduced with Polish language, culture, history and current political and economical situation.

1.12 Internships:

The Student Career Development Office (<http://www.abk.wssm.edu.pl/>) deals with student training and helps students and graduates to successfully enter the labour market by finding the

institutions where they can undergo training courses. At the Faculty of European Studies trainings are compulsory and credited (9 ECTS credits)

1.13 Academy Sports and Leisure Centre:

The Academy has its own sports and leisure centre, which is located in the new Academy campus in Brzozowa street. Students have a wide range of sport activities to choose from. For example tennis, basketball, football, volleyball and badminton. Students as well as the professors may take advantage of the gym and, second in Lodz open to public, climbing wall. There are also classes of aerobic especially organized for women as well as yoga sections.

1.14 Student associations:

The Academy has a number of student societies, including UN Student Society, United States of America Society, Human Rights Society and a remarkably active student council cooperating with MONSSUN organization. Further information at the Academy website: www.wssm.edu.pl

Part III:

1. Philology faculties programme information

Philology – 3 year B.A. studies, conducted in daily regular studies and extramural studies modes (stationary and non-stationary). A graduate of philology faculty receives a B.A. degree. In order to graduate a student is obliged to pass a diploma exam and to write a diploma final paper. Eligibility for the exam is conditioned by receiving positive grades of all obligatory subjects, receiving 180 ECTS credits (120 ECTS non-stationary mode) and fulfilling all financial duties towards the Academy. Detailed information can be found in Academy Statute (part VIII). The diploma exam is an oral exam. The student should present knowledge of the specialized faculty and foremost knowledge of the chosen foreign language (English Philology, German Philology, Spanish Philology and Italian Philology). Detailed information can be found in Academy Statute (part VIII).

The programmes of all specialties in philology faculties met all education standards expected by the Ministry of Education and Science.

Faculty : Philology								
Specialty	English Philology		German Philology		Spanish Philology		Italian Philology	
Elementary and area subjects	1440	min1215	1470	min1215	1545	min1215	1230	min 1215
Obligatory elementary subjects +seminars	360	min240	240	min240	570	min240	390	min 240
Specialization subjects	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330

The knowledge about the world and International Relations	690	authorized programme	690	authorized programme	300	authorized programme	300	authorized programme
Total:	2820	min 1785	2790	min 1785	3075	min 1785	2250	min 1785

W ramach przedmiotów podstawowych i kierunkowych zalicza się:

Education in the area of practical foreign language learning – development of basic language skills – writing, reading, speaking, understanding. Skill improvement of correct usage of language orally and in writing – rules of complex creation of oral and written speeches. A philology graduate should be able to communicate in various real-life situations, to express their opinions and thoughts easily and to use a scientific language.

Education in the area of language and communication knowledge – recognition of various language categories, language analysis levels and particular matters of linguistics history. A philology graduate is able to use methods and definitions of nowadays linguistics so as to analyze texts and discourses.

Education in the area of knowledge of literature and culture of specialized language area – work with matters of literature history in perspective of time periods and introduction to interpretation literature pieces methodology with their context involvement – cultural and historical. A graduate should be able to use the metalanguage of current literature studies in order to use it practically in analysis and interpretation of literature piece.

Obligatory elementary subjects includes second language lessons, sports, komputer knowledge, history of philosophy and B.A. seminars.

The last very interesting theme block is so called „Knowledge of the world and international relations” – which is a optional module presenting to the philology students elements of politics and sociology knowledge.

B.A. extramural studies (non-stationary) include in their programme about 2/3 of daily regular studies. Total number of educational hours is 1350.

The recruitment regulations to the Philology faculties do not differ from general regulations of recruitment in Lodz Academy of International Studies and are described in details in Part I, chapter 2.8 – Recruitment regulations.

A Philology graduate can continue their studies in International Relations faculty – M.A. post graduate studies - lasting two years and ending with a M.A. degree. This innovative module gives the student an opportunity of not only speak the foreign language fluently, but also prepares for work in public administration, local governments, national and international institutions and organizations, EU institutions, business companies and cultural departments.⁸. Rules and methods of grading are placed in the philology programme diagrams, and the rules of the final grading are located in § 43 of Academy Statute.

⁸ MENIS – standardy nauczania dla kierunku europeistyka, rozporządzenie z dnia 3.11.2003, załącznik nr 13.

2. The diagram of the curriculum of daily regular studies + description of particular subjects

2.1 Diagram interpretation

Subject code – first three digits stand for the international code of the field of studies (14.6 for the European Studies). The next two letters signify the level of studies – B.A. – Bachelor of Arts. The next digit stands for the semester (e.g. 1 or 2), while “O” means optional subject and “S” – specialization subject. The next two digits stand for the next subject in a given semester. The final letter D means daily regular studies, Z – extramural studies. For instance, 14.6BA203D means: the subject from the second semester of daily regular studies at the Faculty of European B.A. Studies⁹, while 14.6BAO02Z – the optional subject at extramural studies. The code for optional subjects does not include the semester, as they can appear in different years of study.

The form of classes: Ćw – classes; W – lecture, K – seminars;

The form of passing: Z – pass, E – examination. All subjects must end with a grade.

G/S – the number of teaching hours in a semester, **G/T** – the number of teaching hours weekly,

G/Z – the number of teaching hours per session (for extramural studies).

2.2 The local grading scale compared to ECTS scale/ ECTS departmental coordinator

<i>Local grade</i>	<i>Local name of grade</i>	<i>ECTS grade</i>	<i>ECTS name of grade</i>
5	“bardzo dobry” very good	A	Excellent
4+	“dobry plus” good plus	B	Very good
4	“dobry” good	C	Good
3+	“dostateczny plus” satisfactory plus	D	Satisfactory
3	“dostateczny” satisfactory	E	Sufficient
2	“niedostateczny” unsatisfactory	FX,F	Fail

Grade 2 – Fail grade – stands for lack of basic knowledge and fails the subject.

The grades are converted by the Academy ECTS Coordinator for international programmes exchange students, as well as for foreign students studying in the Academy of International Studies or wishing to continue their education at foreign universities.

The Academy ECTS Coordinator, as well as Faculty and Specialization Coordinator is mgr Magdalena Melnyk – tel./fax. (+48 42) 689 7216, e-mail magdamelnyk@wssm.edu.pl

⁹ 14.6MA will stand for five-year M.A. European Studies.

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical English Language Course					
09.0.A.BA101D	PELC- Language of Law	dr R.Roszkowski	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.A.BA102D	PELC – European Studies	mgr J.Tomaszczyk	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.A.BA103D	PELC- Business and economy	mgr K.Walińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.A.BA104D	PELC – Art and media	mgr A. Suga	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.A.BA105D	PELC - Grammar	mgr U.Podstawczyńska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.A.BA106D	Computer writing	mgr P.Pęzik	Workshop	30	2	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.A.BA107D	Introduction to linguistic	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk	Lecture	30	3	2
09.0.A.BA108D	Descriptive grammar- phonetics and phonology	mgr A.Bednarek	Conversatory	30	3	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of English language area					
09.0.A.BA109D	Introduction to Anglo linguistic studies	dr K.Szmigiero	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA110D	History of American literature	prof. R. Profozich	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA111D	USA culture	prof. R. Profozich	L+C	30	2	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar					
09.0.A.BA112D	Foreign Language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA113D	Gymnastic (Physical Education)	mgr Z.Kawalec	Workshop	30	0	2
09.0.A.BA114D	Computer Science	mgr inż. A.Wieczorek	Workshop	30	1.5	2
				420	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.A.BA201D 09.0.A.BA202D 09.0.A.BA203D 09.0.A.BA204D 09.0.A.BA205D 09.0.A.BA206D	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course PELC- Language of law PELC- European Studies PELC- Business and economy PELC- Art and media PELC- Grammar Computer writing	dr R.Roszkowski mgr J.Tomaszczyk mgr K.Walińska mgr A. Suga mgr U.Podstawczyńska mgr P.Pezik	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop.	30 30 30 30 30 30	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2
09.0.A.BA207D 09.0.A.BA208D	Linguistic Introduction to literary studies Descriptive grammar- phonetics and phonology	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk mgr A.Bednarek	L/E-sem L+C/E-sem	30 30	4 4	2 2
09.0.A.BA209D 09.0.A.BA210D	Literature + History and culture of countries of English language area History of American literature USA culture	prof. R. Profozich prof. R. Profozich	L+C L+C	30 30	2 2	2 2
09.0.A.BA211D 09.0.A.BA212D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign language Physical education	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp) mgr Z.Kawalec	Workshop /Z-pis Workshop	30 30	2 0	2 2
09.0.A.BA213D 09.0.A.BA214D 09.0.A.BA215D 09.0.A.BA216D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities Turism geography	mgr W.Szubko-Sitarek dr W Trendak dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Conversatory L+C L+C L+C	30 30 30 30	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
				420	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical English Language Course					
09.0.A.BA301D	PELC- European Studies	mgr K. Walińska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA302D	PELC- Business and economy	dr T. Płudowski	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA303D	PELC- Art and media	mgr A. Suga	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA304D	PELC- Grammar	mgr U. Podstawczyńska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA305D	PELC- International relations	dr I. Witeczak	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA306D	PELC- Translation	mgr A. Bednarek	Workshop.	30	2	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.A.BA307D	Descriptive grammar- structure and meaning	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk	Lecture	30	3	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of English Language area					
09.0.A.BA308D	History of British literature	mgr A. Suga	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA309D	British institutions	mgr W. Wilk-Reguła	Conversatory/ E-sem	30	3	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.A.BA310D	Foreign language	mgr J. Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA311D	Seminar on translation and terminology	dr G. Zygadło/dr S. Roszkowski mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek	Seminar	30	4	2
	Specialization subjects (1 to choose):					
09.0.A.BA312D	A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language.	mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA313D	Psychology	mgr dr W. Trendak	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA314D	B. International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography	dr A. Kulawiak	L+C	60	4	4

				390	30	26
--	--	--	--	-----	----	----

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	G/S	ECTS	G/T.
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical English Language Course					
09.0.A.BA401D	PELC- European studies	mgr K. Walińska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA402D	PELC- Business and economy	dr T. Płudowski	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA403D	PELC- Art and media	mgr A. Suga	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA404D	PELC- Grammar	mgr U. Podstawczyńska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA405D	PELC- International relations	dr I. Witeczak	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA406D	PELC- Translation	mgr A. Bednarek	Workshop.	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA407D	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- Structure and meaning	Prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk	Lecture/ E-sem	30	4	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of English Language area					
09.0.A.BA408D	History of British literature	mgr A. Suga	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA409D	British culture	mgr A. Suga	Converstaory	30	2	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.A.BA410D	Foreign Language	mgr J. Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA411D	Seminar	dr G. Zygadło/dr S. Roszkowski mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek	Seminar	30	4	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.A.BA412D	A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language	mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek	Workshop.	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA413D	Psychology	mgr dr W. Trendak	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA414D	B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	dr A. Kulawiak	L+C	60	4	4

			390	30+6	26
--	--	--	-----	------	----

PHILOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/S
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical English Language Course					
09.0.A.BA501D	PELC- Grammar	mgr U.Podstawczyńska	Workshop			
09.0.A.BA502D	PELC- Academic English	dr S. Roszkowski	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.A.BA503D	PELC- Translation- „Business and economy”	prof. Ł.Bogucki	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.A.BA504D	PELC- Translation- „Politics”	prof. Ł.Bogucki	Workshop	30	3	2
				30	3	2
	Linguistics					
09.0.A.BA505D	History of English	mgr J.Tomaszczyk	Conversatory/ E-sem	30	3	2
	Literatura + Historia i kultura krajów ang. obszaru językowego					
09.0.A.BA506D	History of Britain and the Commonwealth of Nations	Dr K.Szmigiero	L+C	30	3	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.A.BA507D	The history of philosophy	dr J.Górski	Lecture	30	3	2
09.0.A.BA508D	Seminar	dr G.Zygadło/dr S. Roszkowski dr I.Witczak-Plisiecka	Seminar	30	5	2

	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.A.BA509D	A. Pedagogic	mgr W.Szubko-Sitarek	Workshop./ E-sem	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA510D	Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language	mgr I.Chruślińska –Jałmużna	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA511D	B. International tourism and hostelling	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA512D	Tourism geography of the world	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
	Tour guidance					
				300	30	20

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical English Language Course					
09.0.A.BA601D	PELC- Grammar	mgr A.Roszkowska/mgr K.Walińska	Workshop	30	4	2
09.0.A.BA602D	PELC- Academic English	dr S. Roszkowski/dr K.Szmigiero	Workshop	30	4	2
09.0.A.BA603D	PELC- Translation- “Business and economy”	prof. Ł.Bogucki	Workshop	30	4	2
09.0.A.BA604D	PELC- Transaltion- „Politic”	prof. Ł.Bogucki/ mgr A.Bednarek	Workshop	30	4	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.A.BA605D	Polish-English contrastive grammar	mgr A.Bednarek/mgr J.Tomaszczyk	Lecture/ E-sem	30	5	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.A.BA606D	Seminar	dr G.Zygadło/dr S. Roszkowski dr I.Witczak-Plisiecka	Seminar	30	7	2

	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.A.BA607D	A. Pedagogic Pedagogy	mgr I.Chruślińska –Jałmużna	Conversatory/ E-end	30	2	2
09.0.A.BA608D	B. International tourism and hostelling Methods and techniques in tour groups' service	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
				210	30	14

Hours/Semester: Year 1: 420+420= 840 ECTS credits **180**

Year 2: 390+390=780

Year 3: 300+210=510

Total: **2130**

Seminar:

a) Language

dr S.Roszkowski – „Translation and terminology”

b) Culture-Literature

dr G.Zygadło – „USA in the modern world”

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Seminar on Translation and Terminology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA101D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30 hrs per semester 2 hrs per week	2.5	English
Initial requirements	Intermediate level of English	Course evaluation	Written assignment	Teaching methods	Lecture, text analysis	
Lecturer's name: dr S. Goźdź-Roszkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to basic concepts in legal language, its lexicosyntactic features. Introducing essential terminology and basic legal instruments in the areas of company law, contract law, employment, sale of goods, real property, intellectual property, negotiable instruments, secured transactions, debtor-creditor and competition law. Developing the skill of understanding spoken and written texts, writing simple texts and making conversation.						
Recommended reading list: <i>International Legal English</i> Amy Krois-Lindner/Translegal, Cambridge 2006 <i>Business Law</i> Smith, Longman 2000 <i>Legal English</i> Peter Tiersma. Chicago University Press 1999						

Subject name: PELC -European Studies						
Subject code	Subject Type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA102D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30h/ semester 2h/ week	2,5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues. Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy						
Recommended reading list: Girta Pai – <i>English for European Integration</i> Treger Anna – <i>English in the European integration</i> Pascal Fontaine - <i>Europe in ten lessons</i> Internet resources available at . (www.euroinfo.org.pl , http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Business and economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA103D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	2 written tests per semester	Teaching methods	eclectic - different methods and techniques used according to requirements	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical knowledge						
1. Company Structures						
2. Recruitment						
3. Management						
4. Advertising & Marketing						
5. Retailing						
6. Franchising						
7. Banking						
8. International Trade						
9. Corporate Alliances and Acquisitions						
10. The Small Business						
11. Health Problems/Environmental Protection						
12. Trade Markets - Stock Exchange						
Practical abilities						
1. Negotiating						
2. Making Presentations						
3. Handling Telephone Calls						
4. Socializing and Handling Guests						
5. Meetings						
6. Writing Business Letters						
7. Discussing the Recent Performance and Activities of a Company						
8. Reading Stock Quotes						
Literature						
Vicki Hollett et al. - <i>Business Objectives; Business Opportunities; Business Assignments.</i>						
Peter Strutt - <i>Business English Usage.</i>						
Michael Lannon - <i>Insights into Business.</i>						
Bożena Hoszowska - <i>Porozmawiajmy o interesach po angielsku.</i>						
Zofia Kapestyńska - <i>English for Banking and International Finance.</i>						
J. S. McKellen - <i>Test Your Business English.</i>						
Nina O'Driscoll - <i>Business Challenges.</i>						
David Cotton et al. - <i>Market Leader</i>						
supplemented with other materials and periodicals available on the Internet						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Arte and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA104D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	2,5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting, sculpture, crafts and British media. It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts. The course is entirely the workshop. It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.						
Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Subjects name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA105D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	30/ semester 2/week	2,5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr U.Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP						
Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer writing						
Subject code	Subject Type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA106D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr P.Pęzik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Main aim of this workshop is to familirize students with using computer while writing. During classes students learn how to properly use such programmes as: Microsoft Office, Microsoft Works, Open Office, Star Office etc Classess are realize using a computer.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Subject name: Introduction to linguistic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA107D	Linguistic	Basic	1 st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	English
Initial requirements	Intermediate proficiency in English	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Interactive lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to present the basic linguistic concepts and theories, their development and practical application. Introduction to linguistics will embrace dominating linguistic theories and give inspiration to further linguistic studies. Topics: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The scope and methods of language study2. Sounds [phonetics/phonology; suprasegmentals]3. Words [morphemes/allomorphs; word formation]4. Sentences [phrase structure and grammatical relations; typology of sentence structure]5. Text [text grammar; cohesion/coherence, word order and definiteness]6. Meaning [semantic organisation of the lexicon; lexical sense relations; prototypes and ICMs; typology of lexical meaning; sentence meaning, textual meaning]7. Speech acts and speech events [semantics vs. pragmatics; locution/illocution/perlocution;]8. Language change and language types [synchrony/diachrony/ variability; classification of languages, typology of language change, motivation in linguistic change]9. Applied language studies [corpus linguistics, language acquisition, translation, lexicography]10. Cross-linguistic studies [Contrastive Analysis, typological studies; comparing English and Polish]11. Language, biology and psychology [language and the brain, origin and evolution of language, language and psychology: comprehension/production/linearisation]						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Phonetics and Phonology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA107D	Linguistics	Basic	1st semester 1st year	30h/semestr 2h/week	3	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture/Konwersatorium	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with phonetic and phonological description of the English language. Description of the organs of speech, articulation of English vowels and consonants. Introduction of accent, rhythm, pitch, stress and intonation. Furthermore, practical use of the phonetic alphabet will be required						
The class will focus on the following topics (winter semester): Introduction to phonetics and phonology: Phonetics and phonology in linguistics. Basic concepts: phone, phoneme, allophone. Phonetic vs. Phonemic analysis. Broad vs. Narrow Transcription. Phonetic transcription – introduction of phonetic symbols.The Production of speech: Presentation of the Organs of speech, the speech chain – detailed description from lungs to release of the airflow. Description: plumonic vs non-plumonic, ingressive vs egressive, voiced vs voiceless, oral vs nasal. The physics of speech: Noise, Fundamental Frequency, Loudness. Sound description of Consonants. Place of Articulation. Manner of Articulation. Sonorants vs Obstruents. Fortis vs Lenis. Description of Vowels: Cardinal Vowels + Cardinal Vowel Scale, Diphthongs. Sound classification with the use of distinctive features: Major classes (Sonorant, Continuent, Consonantal). Tenseness and length. Tongue-body features. Nasality. Voice. The distinctive consonants – Class A Obstruents – Plosives – Allophonic level. Phonetic and acoustic features of English Plosives (aspiration, voicing). The release stage of Plosives. Description and variants of bilabial, velar, alveolar and glottal plosives. The distinctive consonants. The English vowels. The distinctive vowels. Glides to shwa. Vowel length. Acoustic features of vowels. Description and variants of vowels. Diacritics. Regional accents: RP, General American, Scottish English, Cockney, other important accents.:						
Reocommended reading list:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cruttenden, A. <i>Gimson's Pronunciation of English</i>• Roach, P. <i>English Phonetics and Phonology</i>• Baker, A. <i>Ship or Sheep</i>• Wells, J.C. <i>Pronunciation Dictionary</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to literary studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA109D	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to familiarise the students with terminology necessary in literary studiemi In English, present a short history of literary genres in major world literatures and their criticism, literary periods, especially in literatures in English, introduction to literary theory from Aristotle to modern times: Kant, Taine, Russian formalism, structuralism, poststructuralism, deconstruction, psychoanalysis, feminism and gender studies, gay and lesbian criticism, Foucault, new historicism, postcolonialism, Marxism.						
Recommended reading list: Aristotle. <i>Poetics</i> . Trans. S. G. Butcher. www.classics.mit.edu Baldick, Chris. <i>The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Literary Terms</i> . Oxford: OUP, 1991. Banks, R.A.. <i>Drama and Theatre Arts</i> . London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1991. Barry, Peter. <i>Beginning Theory. An Introduction to Literary and Cultural Theory</i> . Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1995. Cuddon, J.A. <i>Dictionary of Literary Terms and Literary Theory</i> . London: Penguin Books, 1991. Klarer, Mario. <i>An Introduction to Literary Studies</i> . London: Routledge, 2004 Mitosek, Zofia. <i>Teorie badań literackich</i> . Warszawa: PWN, 2004. Nicoll, Allardyce. <i>Dzieje dramatu</i> . Warszawa: PWN, 1983. Tyson, Lois. <i>Critical Theory Today. A User-Friendly Guide</i> . New York: Garland Publishing, 1999.						

Subject name: History of american literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA110D	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To provide a background in the development of a unique American literature, from the colonial period to the mid-eighteenth century.						
Recommended reading list: McQuade, Donald, et al. <i>The Farmer Single Volume American Literature 3rd ed.</i> New York: Addison Wesley, 1999						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: USA culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA111D	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd ,3 rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	Basic knoledge about USA culture	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To increase student's awareness and understanding of importand aspects of American culture.						
Recommended reading list: Datesman, Maryanne, Joann Crandall and Edward Kearny, <i>The American Way: An Introducttion to American Culture</i> , 2 nd ed. New York: Prentice Hall, 1997						

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA112D	Obligatory general subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents:						
Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension.						
English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Gymnastics (Physical Education)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA113D	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	1st year, 1 st semester	30h/ sem 2h/ week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z. Kawalec						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Improving students' physical skills. This academic year WSSM is going provide its own sports facilities: tennis court, basketball court, football pitch and a gym, to name just a few.						
Recommended reading list: none						

SEMESTER II

Subject name: PELC - Seminar on Translation and Terminology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA201D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30 hrs per semester 2 hrs per week	2	English
Initial requirements	Intermediate level of English	Course evaluation	Written assignment	Teaching methods	Lecture, text analysis	
Lecturer's name: dr S. Goźdz-Roszkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to basic concepts in legal language, its lexicosyntactic features. Introducing essential terminology and basic legal instruments in the areas of company law, contract law, employment, sale of goods, real property, intellectual property, negotiable instruments, secured transactions, debtor-creditor and competition law. Developing the skill of understanding spoken and written texts, writing simple texts and making conversation.						
Recommended reading list: <i>International Legal English</i> Amy Krois-Lindner/Translegal, Cambridge 2006 <i>Business Law</i> Smith, Longman 2000 <i>Legal English</i> Peter Tiersma, Chicago University Press 1999						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – European studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA202D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30h/ semester 2h/ week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Tomaszczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues.						
Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy						
Recommended reading list:						
Girta Pai – <i>English for European Integration</i>						
Treger Anna – <i>English in the European integration</i>						
Pascal Fontaine - <i>Europe in ten lessons</i>						
Internet resources available at . (www.euroinfo.org.pl , http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Business and economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA203D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	Advanced command of English	Course evaluation	2 written tests per semester	Teaching methods	eclectic - different methods and techniques used according to requirements	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical knowledge						
1. Company Structures 2. Recruitment 3. Management 4. Advertising & Marketing 5. Retailing 6. Franchising 7. Banking 8. International Trade 9. Corporate Alliances and Acquisitions 10. The Small Business 11. Health Problems/Environmental Protection 12. Trade Markets - Stock Exchange						
Practical abilities						
1. Negotiating 2. Making Presentations 3. Handling Telephone Calls 4. Socializing and Handling Guests 5. Meetings 6. Writing Business Letters 7. Discussing the Recent Performance and Activities of a Company 8. Reading Stock Quotes						
Literature						
Vicki Hollett et al. - <i>Business Objectives; Business Opportunities; Business Assignments.</i> Peter Strutt - <i>Business English Usage.</i> Michael Lannon - <i>Insights into Business.</i> Bożena Hoszowska - <i>Porozmawiajmy o interesach po angielsku.</i> Zofia Kapestyńska - <i>English for Banking and International Finance.</i>						

J. S. McKellen - *Test Your Business English*.
 Nina O'Driscoll - *Business Challenges*.
 David Cotton et al. - *Market Leader*
supplemented with other materials and periodicals available on the Internet

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Arte and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA204D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting, sculpture, crafts and British media. It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts. The course is entirely the workshop. It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.						
Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Subject name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA205D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30/ semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer writing						
Subject code	Subject Type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA206D	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st,2nd semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr P. Pęzik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Main aim of this workshop is to familirize students with using computer while writing. During classes students learn how to properly use such programmes as: Microsoft Office, Microsoft Works, Open Office, Star Office etc Clasess are realize using a computer.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Introduction to Linguistics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA207D	Linguistics	Basic	1st year 1st semestr	30/semester 2h/week	4	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Writtetrn Exam	Teaching methods	Interactive lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to present the basic linguistic concepts and theories, their developement and practical application. Introduction to linguistics will embrace dominating linguistic theories and give inspiration to further linguistic studies.						
Recommended reading list: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk (ed.), Ways to Language. An Introduction to Linguistics• V. Fromkin, R. Rodman, An Introduction to Language• G. Yule. The Study of Language						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Phonetics and Phonology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA208D	Linguistics	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30h/semestr 2h/week	4	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with phonetic and phonological description of the English language. Description of the organs of speech, articulation of English vowels and consonants. Introduction of accent, rhythm, pitch, stress and intonation. Furthermore, practical use of the phonetic alphabet will be required						
Reocmmended reading list: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cruttenden, A. <i>Gimson's Pronunciation of English</i>• Roach, P. <i>English Phonetics and Phonology</i>• Baker, A. <i>Ship or Sheep</i>• Wells, J.C. <i>Pronunciation Dictionary</i>						

Subject name: History of american literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA209D	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To provide a background in the development of a unique American literature, from the colonial period to the mid-eighteenth century.						
Recommended reading list: McQuade, Donald, et al. <i>The Farmer Single Volume American Literature 3rd ed.</i> New York: Addison Wesley, 1999						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: USA culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA210D	History and culture of country of English language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	Basic knowledge about USA culture	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To increase student's awareness and understanding of important aspects of American culture.						
Recommended reading list: Datesman, Maryanne, Joann Crandall and Edward Kearny, <i>The American Way: An Introduction to American Culture</i> . 2 nd ed. New York: Prentice Hall. 1997						

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA211D	Obligatory general subject	Basic	2nd year, 3rd semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam – Z	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents:						
Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension.						
English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Gymnastics (Physical Education)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA212D	Obligatory general subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30h/ semester 2h/ week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z. Kawalec						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents:						
Improving students' physical skills. This academic year WSSM is going provide its own sports facilities: tennis court, basketball court, football pitch and a gym, to name just a few.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA213D	Specialisation Subject. Pedagogic	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list:						
Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of english Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow.						
Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA214D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Basic	1st year 2nd semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr W. Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria.Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002. 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005. 4.Freud Zygmunt: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991. 5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995.						

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA215D	Specialization subject. International tourism and hosteling.	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lectur + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps.						
Recommended reading list:						

A.Maryański, *Narodowości świata*;
 J.Albin, J.Kupczak, *Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata*;
 E.Wiśniewska, *Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.*;
 G.Bobiński, *Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA216D	Specialization subject. International tourism and hosting.	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30h/semester 2h/ week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date.						
Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystyki</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystyki</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

SEMESTER III

Subject name: PELC – European Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA301D	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues.						
Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European						

Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy

Recommended reading list:

Girta Pai – *English for European Integration*

Treger Anna – *English in the European integration*

Pascal Fontaine - *Europe in ten lessons*

Internet resources available at .(www.euroinfo.org.pl.

http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Business and Economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA302D	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd, 4th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr T. Pludowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business English and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of English. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PELC – Art and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA303D	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting, sculpture, crafts and British media. It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts. The course is entirely the workshop. It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.						
Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subjects name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA304D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/ semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Subject name: PELC – International relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA305D	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA306D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year/ 3rd semestr	30h/ sem 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the class is to increase the students ability of translating in the field of politics, business, medicine, law, technology. The class provides the students with new vocabulary and allows them to practice both written and oral P-E and E-P translation. Film and literary translation exercises also take place.						
Recommended reading list:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chamberlain, Dennis and White, Gillian “<i>Practice of English Grammar in Translation</i>” Cambridge University Press• Robinson, Douglas “<i>Becoming a Translator</i>” Routledge, London, New York• Sherry, Simon <i>Gender in Translation – Cultural Identity</i>”						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar 2 - Structure and Meaning						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA307D	Linguistics	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semestr	30h/ semester 2h/ week	3	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	interactive lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course is a comprehensive introduction to the study of morphology/syntax/semantics; it provides an opportunity to compare and contrast different trends in morphology/syntax/semantics. It offers a detailed description of English morphology and syntax. COURSE DESCRIPTION: descriptive analysis of English syntax at various levels; introduction of the theoretical apparatus for dealing with matters of syntax; presentation of major theoretical approaches; Types of differences between Polish and English. NOUN PHRASES IN POLISH AND ENGLISH: Definiteness, Pronouns, Adjectives, Case, Word Order. VERB PHRASE IN ENGLISH AND POLISH: Aspect, Modality, Complex Sentences, Relative Clauses, Passive Voice, Questions, Negations; Semantics—basic notions and terms; trends—theories of reference, structuralism, componential analysis, relativism, generative-transformational semantics, cognitive semantics; logical and philosophical issues in semantics; more detailed concentration on the contemporary theory of metaphor and metonymy—also on the way these issues are related to the analysis of literature; comparative analysis of different trends in semantics						

Recommended reading list:

Biber, Douglas, Johansson, Stig, Leech, Geoffrey, Conrad, Susan & Edward Finegan (1999) *Longman Grammar of Spoken and Written English*. Harlow: Longman/Pearson Education Ltd

Grzebieniowski, Tomasz (1962). *Morfologia i składnia języka angielskiego*. Warszawa: PWN.

Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum (2002). *The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hunston, Susan & Gill Francis (2000). *Pattern Grammar. A Corpus-Driven Approach to the Lexical Grammar of English*. [Studies in Corpus Linguistics vol. 4]. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of british literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA308D	History and culture of country of english language area	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of English Literature covers two semesters in the second year of studies. There are thirty two classes altogether. Each class consists of two parts. The first one is the lecture and the second one is conveyed in the form of the workshop. Students are acquainted with the chosen works including English drama, poetry and novel. The course starts from the Old English Period up to the 20 th Century English Literature.						
Recommended reading list: Brody „British and American literature”						

Subject name: British institutions						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA309D	History and culture of country of english language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	30h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture – conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Wilk-Regula						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the course is to present Great Britain through the political institutions such as: the monarchy, the parliament, the government, Church of England, political parties in historical background. The aim of the lecture is to make students understand various customs and procedures which are important elements of British culture and make it unique. It is important to show how the institutions have been changing throughout the centuries and what they are now.						
Recommended reading list:						
www.royal.gov.uk						

www.parliament.uk,

Zins H. 'Historia Anglii', Ossolineum 2001,

Fabian Society 'The Future of the Monarchy', Londyn 2002

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA310D	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam – Z	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents:						
Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension.						
English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Seminar on Translation and Terminology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA311D	Seminar	Advanced	2nd year 3rd semestr	30 hrs per semester 2 hrs per week	4	English
Initial requirements	Advanced level of English; understanding of basic concepts in linguistics	Course evaluation	Written assignment	Teaching methods	Lecture, text analysis	
Lecturer's name: dr S. Goźdz-Roszkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to basic concepts in translation studies and terminology. Some space will be devoted to translation methods and techniques. Other areas covered include: text typology, equivalence, the concept of term, ways of compiling a corpus of texts and computer techniques employed to analyse them.						
Recommend reading list: <i>Przekład i tłumacz we współczesnym świecie</i> – J. Pieńkos, PWN <i>In Other Words: A Coursebook on Translation</i> – Mona Baker, Routledge						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA312D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of english Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow. Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA313D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W. Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria. Wvd. Med. Urban & Partner. Wrocław 2002.						

- 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, Warszawa, 2005.
 4.Freud Zygmun: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991.
 5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA314D	Specialization subject. International tourism and hosting.	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	30h/semester 2/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform.						
Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycki, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> , J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

SEMESTR IV

Subject name: PELC– European Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA401D	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd, 4th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to						

improve their knowledge of European issues.

Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy

Recommended reading list:

Girta Pai – *English for European Integration*

Treger Anna – *English in the European integration*

Pascal Fontaine - *Europe in ten lessons*

Internet resources available at .(www.euroinfo.org.pl.

http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Business and Economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA402D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd, 4th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr T. Pludowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business English and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of English. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PELC – Art and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA403D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	1st/2nd year 1 st / 2 nd / 3 rd / 4th semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting,sculpture,crafts and British media.It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts.The course is entirely the workshop.It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.						
Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA404D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30/ semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Subject name: PELC- International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA405D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: dr Witczak - Plisiecka

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This course enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politics, politics and diplomacy

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA406D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	30h/ sem 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the class is to increase the students ability of translating in the field of politics, business, medicine, law, technology. The class provides the students with new vocabulary and allows them to practice both written and oral P-E and E-P translation. Film and literary translation exercises also take place.						
Recommended reading list:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Chamberlain, Dennis and White, Gillian “Practice of English Grammar in Translation” Cambridge University PressRobinson, Douglas “Becoming a Translator” Routledge, London, New YorkSherry, Simon Gender in Translation – Cultural Identity”						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar 2 - Structure and Meaning						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA407D	Linguistics	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd/4th semestr	30h/ semester 2h/ week	4	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture /E - sem	
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

The course is a comprehensive introduction to the study of morphology/syntax/semantics; it provides an opportunity to compare and contrast different trends in morphology/syntax/semantics. It offers a detailed description of English morphology and syntax. COURSE DESCRIPTION: descriptive analysis of English syntax at various levels; introduction of the theoretical apparatus for dealing with matters of syntax; presentation of major theoretical approaches; Types of differences between Polish and English. NOUN PHRASES IN POLISH AND ENGLISH: Definiteness, Pronouns, Adjectives, Case, Word Order. VERB PHRASE IN ENGLISH AND POLISH: Aspect, Modality, Complex Sentences, Relative Clauses, Passive Voice, Questions, Negations; Semantics—basic notions and terms; trends—theories of reference, structuralism, componential analysis, relativism, generative-transformational semantics, cognitive semantics; logical and philosophical issues in semantics; more detailed concentration on the contemporary theory of metaphor and metonymy—also on the way these issues are related to the analysis of literature; comparative analysis of different trends in semantics

Recommended reading list:

Biber, Douglas, Johansson, Stig, Leech, Geoffrey, Conrad, Susan & Edward Finegan (1999) *Longman Grammar of Spoken and Written English*. Harlow: Longman/Pearson Education Ltd

Grzebieniowski, Tomasz (1962). *Morfologia i składnia języka angielskiego*. Warszawa: PWN.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of british literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA408D	Literature / History and culture of countries of English Language	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of English Literature covers two semesters in the second year of studies. There are thirty two classes altogether. Each class consists of two parts. The first one is the lecture and the second one is conveyed in the form of the workshop. Students are acquainted with the chosen works including English drama, poetry and novel. The course starts from the Old English Period up to the 20 th Century English Literature.						
Recommended reading list: Brody „British and American literature”						

Subject name: British culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA409D	Literature / History and culture of countries of English Language	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To provide a background in the development of a unique British literature, from the beginning to present.						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA410D	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	2nd year, 4th semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam – Z	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA411D	Seminar	Intermediate	3rd year 4th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to						

choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name:Methododlogy of teaching English as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA412D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Workshops	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of englsih Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow. Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania jezyków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA413D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr W. Trendak						

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention, perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.

Recommended reading:

1. Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN, 2002.
2. Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J. (red.): Psychiatria. Wyd. Med. Urban & Partner, Wrocław 2002.
3. Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, Warszawa, 2005.
4. Freud Zygmun: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991.
5. Goleman Daniel: Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA414D	Specialization subject. International tourism and hosteling.	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

SEMESTR V

Subject name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA501D	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3 rd year 5 th semester	30/ semester 2/week	3	English

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis. Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Academic English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA502D	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30 hrs per semester 2 hrs per week	3	English
Initial requirements	Advanced level of English	Course evaluation	Two written assignments	Teaching methods	Handbook texts, exercises, in-class writing	
Lecturer's name: dr S. Goźdz-Roszkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the techniques of writing academic texts, compiling a bibliography, documenting sources, constructing an argument, developing a thesis statement; the stylistics of academic expression.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Academic writing</i> Leki, Cambridge 2000 <i>Advanced written English</i> , Robin Macpherson, PWN 2001 <i>English for writers and translators</i> , Robin Macpherson 1996						

Subject name: PELC - Translation – “Business and economy”						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA503D	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3rd year 5th semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Translat ion of text	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer’s name: dr Ł Bogucki						

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business English and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of English. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Translation – “Politics”						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA504D	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Translation of text	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer’s name: dr Ł. Bogucki						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the class is to increase the students ability of translating in the field of politics. The class provides the students with new vocabulary and allows them to practice both written and oral P-E and E-P translation. THE COURSE INVOLVES BOTH P-E AND E-P TRANSLATION. You will be asked to do shorter translations at home and have them ready for class. This involves both group and individual work						
Recommended reading list: Current press publications						

Subject name: History of English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA505D	Linguistics	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	30/semester 2week	3	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance; Term paper	Teaching methods	Coversatory class / E-sem	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Tomaszczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of the course is to familiarize the students with aspects of historical linguistics, give them an outline of the history of English and develop in them an awareness that diachrony is an integral dimension of the						

functioning of language.

Topics include methods in historical linguistics, major processes involved in linguistic evolution at the levels of phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, stylistics, discourse, pragmatics, a review of personalities and events that have had a significant impact on the evolution of English, the special situation of English among the languages of the world today and the implications this has for English majors.

In the course of the semester students do little studies on their own addressing selected aspects of language change, e.g the influence of English on Polish either in an area of language use, language structure or a sphere of social life. The findings are presented and discussed in class.

Assessment is based on involvement in classroom activities and the term papers.

Recommended reading list:

Rolf Berndt (1982), *The History of the English Language*, VEB Verlag Enzyklopaedie

Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk (1993), *Ways to Language*, Wydawnictwo UŁ

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Britain and the Commonwealth of Nations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA506D	History and culture of country of English language area	Advanced	3rd year 5 th semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the most important events from the history of the British Isles and the conquered countries (Ireland, Wales, Scotland: North American colonies, West Indie and Canada, Australia and Oceania, India, African countries). A special emphasis will be put on such issues as: colonisation, rise of the parliament, the state-church relationships. He impact of historical events on contemporary culture of the English speaking countries will also be addressed.						
Recommended reading list:						
Graham, Gerald S. A Concise History of the British Empire						
Davies, Norman. <i>The Isles (Wyspy)</i>						
James, Lawrence. <i>The Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i>						
Kamler, Marcin, ed. <i>PWN Leksykon Historia Świata. Wielka Brytania.</i>						
Kenyon, J. P., ed. <i>Dictionary of British History</i>						
Lipoński, Wojciech. <i>Dzieje kultury brytyjskiej</i>						
Michalek, Krzysztof. <i>Na drodze ku potędze. Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki 1861-1945</i>						
Rozbicki, Michał. <i>Narodziny narodu. Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych do 1861 roku.</i>						
Zins, Henryk. <i>Historia Anglii</i>						

Subject name: History of philosophy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.A.BA507D	Obligatory elementary subject	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	30semester 2week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr J. Górski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The target of the lecture is to present the biographies and philosophical systems of the chosen significant thinkers in the chronological sequence. In case of such celebrities as Plato, Aristotle, Thomas Aquinas, Rene Descartes or Husserl the lecture offers the synopsis of their works. The lecture is not limited to the basic philosophical knowledge. It provides the listener with the information covering the history of culture and religion. It also refers to the most important historical events.						
Recommended reading list:						
Dominique Folscheid'Great dates of contemporary philosophy and the modern one', Pruszyński and Company, Warsaw 2000						
Tatarkiewicz Władysław,'The History of philosophy', Wydawnictwa Naukowe PWN, Warsaw 2003						
Frederick Copleston, 'The History of philosophy', PAX-INCO VERITAS, Warsaw 2000						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA508D	Seminar	Advanced	3rd year 5 th semester	30/semester 2week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA509D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Basic, intermediate, advanced	3 rd year 5 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.

Recommended reading list:

Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of English Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow.

Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Pedagogics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA510D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30/hsemester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education)✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude						
Recommended reading:						
1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom						
2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom						
3. W. Okoń. Słownik pedagogicznv						

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.A.BA511D	Specialization subject, International tourism and hosteling	Advanced	3 rd year 5 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world. Recommended reading list: J.Waszyński, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; T.Lijewski, B.Mikułowicz, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA512D	Specialization subject, International tourism and hosteling	Advanced	3 rd year 5 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
An introduction of students to he theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

SEMESTER VI

Subject name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA601D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Advanced	3 rd year 6 th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	4	English

Initial requirements	Good command of English – Advanced level	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis. Course contents: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coordinate and complex clauses: noun clauses, complement clauses, adjectival clauses, relative clauses, adverbial clauses. 2. Cleft and pseudo-cleft sentences. 3. Unreal tenses and subjunctive. 4. Word formation – conversion, affixation, compounds, opposites. 5. Phrasal verbs. 6. False friends, words confused or misused. 7. Idioms and proverbs. 8. CAE and Proficiency practice exercises. Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Academic English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA602D	Practical English Language Course	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30 hrs per semester 2 hrs per week	4	English
Initial requirements	Advanced level of English	Course evaluation	Two written assignments	Teaching methods	Handbook texts, exercises, in-class writing	
Lecturer's name: dr S. Goźdz-Roszkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the techniques of writing academic texts, compiling a bibliography, documenting sources, constructing an argument, developing a thesis statement; the stylistics of academic expression.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Academic writing</i> Leki, Cambridge 2000 <i>Advanced written English</i> , Robin Macpherson, PWN 2001 <i>English for writers and translators</i> , Robin Macpherson 1996						

Subject name: PELC - Translation – “Business and economy”						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA 603D	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3rd year 6th semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish English

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Translation of text	Teaching methods	Workshop
Lecturer's name: dr Ł. Bogucki The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business English and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of English. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually.					
Recommended reading list: None					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Translation “Politic”						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA604D	Practical English Leanguage Course	Advanced	3rd year 6th semester	30h/ semester 2h/ week	4	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer’s name: mgr A. Bednarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the class is to increase the students ability of translating in the field of politics. The class provides the students with new vocabulary and allows them to practice both written and oral P-E and E-P translation. THE COURSE INVOLVES BOTH P-E AND E-P TRANSLATION. You will be asked to do shorter translations at home and have them ready for class. This involves both group and individual work						
Recommended reading list: Bednarek, A. “Richard Nixon’s presidential speeches – contemporary political discourse”; Wydawnictwo WSSM, 2004						

Subject name: Polish-English Contrastive Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject Level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA605D	Linguistics	Advanced	3 rd year 6 th semester	30/2	5	English

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Assessment is based on performance in class and evaluation of the term paper.	Teaching methods classes	Lecture
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Tomaszczyk The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to introduce the students to the field of contrastive language studies and thus to raise their cross-linguistic and cross-cultural awareness. Contrasts between Polish and English as well as between British and American English, relevant above all to foreign language learning and teaching, translation and multilingual lexicography, are illustrated and discussed basing on original studies in the areas of lexical semantics, collocation, syntax, discourse, pragmatics, sociolinguistics, and rhetoric. In the course of the semester each student is expected to conduct a piece of small-scale research in a selected subarea of language/communication and present the results in the form of a term paper. The findings are discussed in class. To put the field in proper perspective, the first two meetings are devoted to the history of contrastive language studies together with aspects of studies in second language acquisition, error analysis, interlanguage studies, as well as studies on bilingualism. Recommended reading list: Karin Aijmer, Bengt Altenberg and Mats Johansson (eds) (1996), Languages in Contrast. Lund University Press Ulla Connor (1996), Contrastive Rhetoric. Cambridge University Press Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk (ed) (1993), Ways to Language. Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA606D	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 4th,5th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Writtem Exam Teaching methods Seminar						
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						

Subject name: Pedagogy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA607D	Specialisation Subject Pedagogic	Advanced	3rd year 6th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam / E-end Teaching methods Conversatory						

Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

- ✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education)
- ✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge
- ✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude

Recommended reading:

1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom
2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom
3. W. Okoń, Słownik pedagogiczny

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA608D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i>						

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course					
09.0.A.BA101Z	PELC- Business and economy	mgr K.Walińska	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA102Z	PELC- European studies	mgr K.Walińska	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA103Z	PELC- Art and media	mgr A. Suga	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA104Z	PELC- Grammar	mgr U.Podstawczyńska	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA105Z	PELC- Academic English	dr K.Szmigiero	Workshop	16	2	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.A.BA106Z	Introduction to linguistic	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk	Lectur	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA107Z	Descriptive grammar- phonetic and phonology	mgr A.Bednarek	Conversatory	16	2	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of English Language area					
09.0.A.BA108Z	Introduction to literary studies	dr K.Szmigiero	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA109Z	History of American literature	prof. R. Profozich	L+C	16	1	2
09.0.A.BA110Z	USA culture	prof. R. Profozich	L+C	16	1	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.A.BA111Z	Foreign Language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.A.BA112Z	Computer Science	mgr inż. A.Wieczorek	Workshop	16	1	2
				192	20	24

**PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES**

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/S
09.0.A.BA201Z 09.0.A.BA202Z 09.0.A.BA203Z 09.0.A.BA204Z 09.0.A.BA205Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course PELC – Business and economy PELC – European studies PELC – Art and media PELC - Grammar PELC – Academic English	mgr K. Walińska mgr K. Walińska mgr A. Suga mgr U. Podstawczyńska dr K. Szmigiero	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2
09.0.A.BA206Z 09.0.A.BA207Z	Linguistic Introduction to linguistic Descriptive grammar- phonetic and phonology	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk mgr A. Bednarek	Lecture Conversatory	16 16	2 1	2 2
09.0.A.BA208Z 09.0.A.BA209Z	Literature + History and culture of English language area History of American literature USA culture	prof. R. Profozich prof. R. Profozich	L+C L+C	16 16	2 2	2 2
09.0.A.BA210Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign Language	mgr J. Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.A.BA211Z 09.0.A.BA212Z 09.0.A.BA213Z 09.0.A.BA214Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching English language Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities Tourism geography	mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek dr T. Trendak dr A. Kulawiak dr A. Kulawiak	Conversatory L+C L+C L+C	16 16 16 16	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2
				192	20	24

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.A.BA301Z 09.0.A.BA302Z 09.0.A.BA303Z 09.0.A.BA304Z 09.0.A.BA305Z 09.0.A.BA306Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course PELC – Business and economy PELC – European studies PELC – Art and media PELC - Grammar PELC – International relations PELC - Translation	mgr K.Walińska mgr W.Szubko-Sitarek mgr A. Suga mgr U.Podstawczyńska dr I. Witczak mgr W.Szubko-Sitarek	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 2 2 2 2 2
09.0.A.BA307Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- Structure and meaning	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk	Lecture	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA308Z 09.0.A.BA309Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of English language area History of British literature British literature	mgr A.Suga mgr W. Wilk-Reguła	L+C L+C	16 16	2 2	2 2
09.0.A.BA310Z 09.0.A.BA311Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign language Seminar	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp) mgr W. Szubko - Sitarek	Workshop Seminar	16 16	2 3	2 2
09.0.A.BA311Z 09.0.A.BA312Z 09.0.A.BA313Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching English language Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography	mgr W. Szubko – Sitarek dr Z.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Conversatory L+C L+C	16 16 16	1 1 2	2 2 2
				176	20	22

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	G/S	ECTS	G/T.
09.0.A.BA401Z 09.0.A.BA402Z 09.0.A.BA403Z 09.0.A.BA404Z 09.0.A.BA405Z 09.0.A.BA406Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course PELC Business and economy PELC – European studies PELC – Art and media PELC - Grammar PELC – International relations PELC - Translation	mgr K.Walińska mgr W.Szubko-Sitarek mgr A. Suga mgr U.Podstawczyńska dr I. Witczak mgr W.Szubko-Sitarek	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 2 2 2 2 2
09.0.A.BA407Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- structure and meaning	prof. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk	Lecture	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA408Z 09.0.A.BA409Z	Literature + History and culture of English language area History of British literature British culture	mgr A.Suga mgr A.Suga	Conversatory Conversatory	16 16	1 2	2 2
09.0.A.BA410Z 09.0.A.BA411Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign language Seminar	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp) mgr W. Szubko - Sitarek	Workshop Seminar	16 16	1 3	2 2
09.0.A.BA412Z 09.0.A.BA413Z 09.0.A.BA414Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogics Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	mgr W. Szubko – Sitarek dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Conversatory L+C L+C	16 16 32	1 1 2	2 2 4
				236	20	30

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.A.BA501Z 09.0.A.BA502Z 09.0.A.BA503Z 09.0.A.BA504Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course PELC - Grammar PELC – Academic writing PELC – Translation „Business and economy” PELC – Translation „Politics”	mgr A. Suga dr K.Szmigiero prof. Ł.Bogucki dr I. Witczak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 2 2 2
09.0.A.BA505Z	Linguistic History of English	mgr A.Bednarek	L+C/E-sem	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA506Z	Literature + History and culture of English language area History of Britain and the Commonwealth of Nations	dr K.Szmigiero	L+C/ E-sem	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA507Z 09.0.A.BA508Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar History of philosophy Seminar	dr H.Majer, dr Szmigiero, prof. Ł. Bogucki	Lecture Seminar	16 16	2 4	2 2
09.0.A.BA509Z 09.0.A.BA510Z 09.0.A.BA511Z 09.0.A.BA512Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching English language Pedagogic B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the world Tour guidance	mgr W. Szubko –Sitarek mgr I.Chruślińska –Jałmużna dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	C/ E-sem Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 16 16	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2
				218	20	28

PHILOLOGIES:
ENGLISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Forma zajęć i zaliczenia	G/S	ECTS	G/T.
09.0.A.BA601Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical English Language Course PELC - Grammar	mgr A. Suga	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.A.BA602Z	PELC – Academic English	dr K.Szmigiero	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.A.BA603Z	PELC – Translation „Business and economy”	prof. Ł.Bogucki	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.A.BA604Z	PELC – Translation „Politics”	dr I. Witzczak	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.A.BA605Z	Lingusitic Contrsativ grammar	mgr A. Bednarek	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA607Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Seminar	dr H.Majer/ dr Szmigiero/ prof. Ł. Bogucki	Seminar	16	8	2
09.0.A.BA608Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.. Pedagogic Pedagogic	mgr I.Chruślińska –Jałmużna	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.A.BA609Z	B. International tourism and hostelling Methods and techniques in tour groups’ service	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	16	2	2
				172	20	22

Houers/Year: 1 year 192+192=384
2 year: 176+236=412
3 year: 218+172=390
Total: **1186**

ECTS Credits **120**

Seminar (Language of culture and literature.): dr H.Majer/ dr Szmigiero/ prof. Ł. Bogucki

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Business and economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA101Z	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16/semester 2week	2	English
Initial requirements	Advanced command of English	Course evaluation	2 written tests per semester	Teaching methods	eclectic - different methods and techniques used according to requirements	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical knowledge						
1. Company Structures 2. Recruitment 3. Management 4. Advertising & Marketing 5. Retailing 6. Franchising 7. Banking 8. International Trade 9. Corporate Alliances and Acquisitions 10. The Small Business 11. Health Problems/Environmental Protection 12. Trade Markets - Stock Exchange						
Practical abilities						
1. Negotiating 2. Making Presentations 3. Handling Telephone Calls 4. Socializing and Handling Guests 5. Meetings 6. Writing Business Letters 7. Discussing the Recent Performance and Activities of a Company 8. Reading Stock Quotes						
Literature						
Vicki Hollett et al. - <i>Business Objectives; Business Opportunities; Business Assignments.</i> Peter Strutt - <i>Business English Usage.</i> Michael Lannon - <i>Insights into Business.</i> Bożena Hoszowska - <i>Porozmawiajmy o interesach po angielsku.</i> Zofia Kapestyńska - <i>English for Banking and International Finance.</i> J. S. McKellen - <i>Test Your Business English.</i> Nina O'Driscoll - <i>Business Challenges.</i> David Cotton et al. - <i>Market Leader</i> <i>supplemented with other materials and periodicals available on the Internet</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – European Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA102Z	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues. Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy Recommended reading list: Girta Pai – <i>English for European Integration</i> Treger Anna – <i>English in the European integration</i> Pascal Fontaine - <i>Europe in ten lessons</i> Internet resources available at .(www.euroinfo.org.pl , http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)						

Subject name: PELC – Art and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA103Z	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting, sculpture, crafts and British media. It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts. The course is entirely the workshop. It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies. Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subjects name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA104Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1 st semester	16/ semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Subject name: PELC -Academic English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA105Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semestr	16/semester 2/ week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Two written assignments	Teaching methods	Handbook texts, exercises, in-class writing	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the techniques of writing academic texts, compiling a bibliography, documenting sources, constructing an argument, developing a thesis statement; the stylistics of academic expression.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Academic writing</i> Leki, Cambridge 2000 <i>Advanced written English</i> , Robin Macpherson, PWN 2001 <i>English for writers and translators</i> . Robin Macpherson 1996						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to Linguistics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA106Z	Linguistics	Basic	1 st year 1 st semestr	16/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Writtetrn Exam Teaching methods Interactive lecture						
Lecturer's name: Prof. dr hab. Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to present the basic linguistic concepts and theories, their developement and practical application. Introduction to linguistics will embrace dominating linguistic theories and give inspiration to further linguistic studies. Recommended reading list: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk (ed.), Ways to Language. An Introduction to Linguistics • V. Fromkin, R. Rodman, An Introduction to Language • G. Yule, The Study of Language 						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Phonetics and Phonology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA107Z	Linguistics	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h/semestr 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture / Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with phonetic and phonological description of the English language. Description of the organs of speech, articulation of English vowels and consonants. Introduction of accent, rhythm, pitch, stress and intonation. Furthermore, practical use of the phonetic alphabet will be required Reocommended reading list: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cruttenden, A. <i>Gimson's Pronunciation of English</i> • Roach, P. <i>English Phonetics and Phonology</i> • Baker, A. <i>Ship or Sheep</i> • Wells, J.C. <i>Pronunciation Dictionary</i> 						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to literary studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA108Z	History and culture of countries of english language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to familiarise the students with terminology necessary in literary studiemi In English, present a short history of literary genres in major world literatures and their criticism, literary periods, especially in literatures in English, introduction to literary theory from Aristotle to modern times: Kant, Taine, Russian formalism, structuralism, poststructuralism, deconstruction, psychoanalysis, feminism and gender studies, gay and lesbian criticism, Foucault, new historicism, postcolonialism, Marxism.						
Recommended reading list: Aristotle. <i>Poetics</i> . Trans. S. G. Butcher. www.classics.mit.edu Baldick, Chris. <i>The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Literary Terms</i> . Oxford: OUP, 1991. Banks, R.A.. <i>Drama and Theatre Arts</i> . London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1991. Barry, Peter. <i>Beginning Theory. An Introduction to Literary and Cultural Theory</i> . Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1995. Cuddon, J.A. <i>Dictionary of Literary Terms and Literary Theory</i> . London: Penguin Books, 1991. Klarer, Mario. <i>An Introduction to Literary Studies</i> . London: Routledge, 2004 Mitosek, Zofia. <i>Teorie badań literackich</i> . Warszawa: PWN, 2004. Nicoll, Allardyce. <i>Dzieje dramatu</i> . Warszawa: PWN, 1983. Tyson, Lois. <i>Critical Theory Today. A User-Friendly Guide</i> . New York: Garland Publishing, 1999.						

Subject name: History of american literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA109Z	History and culture of countries of english language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To provide a background in the development of a unique American literature, from the colonial period to the mid-eighteenth century.						
Recommended reading list: McQuade, Donald, et al. <i>The Farmer Single Volume American Literature 3rd ed.</i> New York: Addison Wesley, 1999						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: USA culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA110Z	History and culture of countries of english language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1	Polish English
Initial requirements	Basic knowledge about USA culture	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Prof. Richard Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To increase student's awareness and understanding of important aspects of American culture.						
Recommended reading list: Datesman, Maryanne, Joann Crandall and Edward Kearny, <i>The American Way: An Introduction to American Culture</i> , 2 nd ed. New York: Prentice Hall, 1997						

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA111Z	Obligatory general subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA112Z	Obligatory elementary subject	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16/semester 2week	1	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A. Wieczorek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Computer science classes focus on teaching basic computer skills including the Windows 98/XP, selected Microsoft Office programmes (Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel) and the Internet. First, the Windows 98/XP is introduced, i.e. Menu Start, files, folders, Control Panel, Desktop, programmes such as Paint, Wordpad, etc. The next stage concerns working with Micosoft Word. Students then acquire basic editing skills. They create text files including fomatted texts, footnotes, images, tables, bullet points, etc. Considerable attention is paid to practical applications, i.e. writing official letters, applications, MA theses, etc. Afterwards, students learn how to work with the Microsoft Excel. The concept of a cost sheet is introduced. Selected mathematical, statistical, text and logical applications are also discussed along with the graphic representation of data. The Internet appears as the last topic.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

SEMESTER II

Subject name: PELC - Business and economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA201Z	Practical English Language Course	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	Advanced command of English	Course evaluation	2 written tests per semester	Teaching methods	eclectic - different methods and techniques used according to requirements	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical knowledge						
Company Structures						
13. Recruitment						
14. Management						
15. Advertising & Marketing						
16. Retailing						
17. Franchising						
18. Banking						
International Trade						
Corporate Alliances and Acquisitions						
The Small Business						
Health Problems/Environmental Protection						
Trade Markets - Stock Exchange						
Practical abilities						
9. Negotiating						
10. Making Presentations						
11. Handling Telephone Calls						
12. Socializing and Handling Guests						
13. Meetings						
14. Writing Business Letters						
15. Discussing the Recent Performance and Activities of a Company						
Reading Stock Quotes						
Recommended reading list:						
Vicki Hollett et al. - <i>Business Objectives; Business Opportunities; Business Assignments.</i>						
Peter Strutt - <i>Business English Usage.</i>						
Michael Lannon - <i>Insights into Business.</i>						
Bożena Hoszowska - <i>Porozmawiajmy o interesach po angielsku.</i>						
Zofia Kapestyńska - <i>English for Banking and International Finance.</i>						
J. S. McKellen - <i>Test Your Business English.</i>						
Nina O'Driscoll - <i>Business Challenges.</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – European Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA202Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues. Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy						
Recommended reading list: Girta Pai – <i>English for European Integration</i> Treger Anna – <i>English in the European integration</i> Pascal Fontaine - <i>Europe in ten lessons</i> Internet resources available at . (www.euroinfo.org.pl , http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)						

Subject name: PELC – Art and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA203Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting,sculpture,crafts and British media.It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts.The course is entirely the workshop.It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.						
Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subjects name: PELC– Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA204Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 2 nd semester	16/ semester 2/week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation		Teaching methods	Workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Subject name: PELC - Academic English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA205Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16 / semester 2 / week	2	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Two written assignments	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the techniques of writing academic texts, compiling a bibliography, documenting sources, constructing an argument, developing a thesis statement; the stylistics of academic expression.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Academic writing</i> Leki, Cambridge 2000 <i>Advanced written English</i> , Robin Macpherson, PWN 2001 <i>English for writers and translators</i> . Robin Macpherson 1996						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to Linguistics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA206Z	Linguistics	Basic	1st year 1st, 2nd semestr	16/semester 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Writtten Exam Teaching methods Interactive lecture						
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to present the basic linguistic concepts and theories, their developement and practical application. Introduction to linguistics will embrace dominating linguistic theories and give inspiration to further linguistic studies. Recommended reading list: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk (ed.), Ways to Language. An Introduction to Linguistics • V. Fromkin, R. Rodman, An Introduction to Language • G. Yule, The Study of Language 						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Phonetics and Phonology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA207Z	Linguistics	Basic	2 nd semester 1 st year	16h/semestr 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture + Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with phonetic and phonological description of the English language. Description of the organs of speech, articulation of English vowels and consonants. Introduction of accent, rhythm, pitch, stress and intonation. Furthermore, practical use of the phonetic alphabet will be required <u>The class will focus on the following topics (winter semester):</u> Introduction to phonetics and phonology: Phonetics and phonology in linguistics. Basic concepts: phone, phoneme, allophone. Phonetic vs. Phonemic analysis. Broad vs. Narrow Transcription. Phonetic transcription – introduction of phonetic symbols. The Production of speech: Presentation of the Organs of speech, the speech chain – detailed description from lungs to release of the airflow. Description: plumonic vs non-plumonic, ingressive vs egressive, voiced vs voiceless, oral vs nasal. The physics of speech: Noise, Fundamental Frequency, Loudness. Sound description of Consonants. Place of Articulation. Manner of Articulation. Sonorants vs Obstruents. Fortis vs Lenis. Description of Vowels: Cardinal Vowels + Cardinal Vowel Scale, Diphthongs. Sound classification with the use of distinctive features: Major classes (Sonorant, Continuent, Consonantal). Tenseness and length. Tongue-body features. Nasality. Voice. The distinctive consonants – Class A Obstruents – Plosives – Allophonic level. Phonetic and acoustic						

features of English Plosives (aspiration, voicing). The release stage of Plosives. Description and variants of bilabial, velar, alveolar and glottal plosives. The distinctive consonants. The English vowels. The distinctive vowels. Glides to shwa. Vowel length. Acoustic features of vowels. Description and variants of vowels. Diacritics. Regional accents: RP, General American, Scottish English, Cockney, other important accents.
Recommended reading list:Cruttenden, A. *Gimson's Pronunciation of English*; Roach, P. *English Phonetics and Phonology*; Baker, A. *Ship or Sheep*; Wells, J.C. *Pronunciation Dictionary*

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of american literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA208Z	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. To provide a background in the development of a unique American literature, from the colonial period to the mid-eighteenth century.						
Recommended reading list: McQuade, Donald, et al. <i>The Farmer Single Volume American Literature 3rd ed.</i> New York: Addison Wesley, 1999						

Subject name: USA culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA209Z	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	Basic knoledge about USA culture	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. R. Profozich						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
To increase student's awareness and understanding of importand aspects of American culture.						
Recommended reading list:						
Datesman, Maryanne, Joann Crandall and Edward Kearny, <i>The American Way: An Introducttion to American Culture, 2nd ed.</i> New York: Prentice Hall, 1997						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA210Z	Obligatory general subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge) The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Pedagogics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA211Z	Specialisation Subject	Basic	1st year 2 nd semester	16/hsemester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna The goals of the course / description of the course contents. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education) ✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge ✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude Recommended reading: 1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom						

2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom
 3. W. Okoń, Słownik pedagogiczny

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teachin English as foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA212Z	Specialisation Subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of englsih Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow. Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0A.BA213Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lectur + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps.						
Recommended reading list: A.Maryański, <i>Narodowości świata</i> ; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, <i>Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata</i> ; E.Wiśniewska, <i>Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.</i> ; G.Bobiński, <i>Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemv etniczne Europy</i> .						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA214Z	Specjalization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conveersatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date.						
Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystmu</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystmu</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

SEMESTER III

Subject name: PELC - Business and economy							
Subject code	Subject type		Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA301Z	Practical English Language Course		Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	2 written tests per semester	Teaching methods	eclectic - different methods and techniques used according to requirements		
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska							
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.							
Theoretical knowledge							
19. Company Structures							
20. Recruitment							
21. Management							
22. Advertising & Marketing							
23. Retailing							
24. Franchising							
25. Banking							
26. International Trade							
27. Corporate Alliances and Acquisitions							
28. The Small Business							
29. Health Problems/Environmental Protection							
30. Trade Markets - Stock Exchange							
Practical abilities							
16. Negotiating							
17. Making Presentations							
18. Handling Telephone Calls							
19. Socializing and Handling Guests							
20. Meetings							
21. Writing Business Letters							
22. Discussing the Recent Performance and Activities of a Company							
23. Reading Stock Quotes							
Literature							
Vicki Hollett et al. - <i>Business Objectives; Business Opportunities; Business Assignments.</i>							
Peter Strutt - <i>Business English Usage.</i>							
Michael Lannon - <i>Insights into Business.</i>							
Bożena Hoszowska - <i>Porozmawiajmy o interesach po angielsku.</i>							
Zofia Kapestyńska - <i>English for Banking and International Finance.</i>							
J. S. McKellen - <i>Test Your Business English.</i>							
Nina O'Driscoll - <i>Business Challenges.</i>							
David Cotton et al. - <i>Market Leader</i>							
supplemented with other materials and periodicals available on the Internet							

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – European Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA302Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	16h/semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues. Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy						
Recommended reading list: Girta Pai – <i>English for European Integration</i> Treger Anna – <i>English in the European integration</i> Pascal Fontaine - <i>Europe in ten lessons</i> Internet resources available at .(www.euroinfo.org.pl , http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)						

Subject name: PELC – Art and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA303Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting, sculpture, crafts and British media. It devotes special attention to the question of how						

to use media vocabulary in various contexts. The course is entirely the workshop. It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.

Recommended reading list:

Current press articles

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC– Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA304Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	16/ semester 2/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Subject name: PELC - International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA305Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16h / semester 2 / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: dr Witczak - Plisiecka

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA306Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16h/ semester 2h/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Final test	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course introduces students to the basic theory and practice of translation, both written and sight. Fundamental translation theory will be emphasized at the beginning of the course and will be conveyed in the form of assigned readings, lectures, class discussions, and independent research. Course assignments will include practice and graded exercises in sight and written translation, utilizing authentic texts drawn from an extensive variety of text categories that include, but are not limited to, current events, general political economy, general legal documents, and scientific and technical topics for general audiences. During the course students will be expected to prepare and evaluate at least two written translation assignments.						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar 2 - Structure and Meaning						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA 307Z	Linguistics	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semestr	16h/ semester 2h/ week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	interactive lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course is a comprehensive introduction to the study of morphology/syntax/semantics; it provides an opportunity to compare and contrast different trends in morphology/syntax/semantics. It offers a detailed description of English morphology and syntax. COURSE DESCRIPTION: descriptive analysis of English syntax at various levels; introduction of the theoretical apparatus for dealing with matters of syntax; presentation of major theoretical approaches; Types of differences between Polish and English. NOUN PHRASES IN POLISH AND						

ENGLISH: Definiteness, Pronouns, Adjectives, Case, Word Order. VERB PHRASE IN ENGLISH AND POLISH: Aspect, Modality, Complex Sentences, Relative Clauses, Passive Voice, Questions, Negations; Semantics—basic notions and terms; trends—theories of reference, structuralism, componential analysis, relativism, generative-transformational semantics, cognitive semantics; logical and philosophical issues in semantics; more detailed concentration on the contemporary theory of metaphor and metonymy—also on the way these issues are related to the analysis of literature; comparative analysis of different trends in semantics

Recommended reading list:

Biber, Douglas, Johansson, Stig, Leech, Geoffrey, Conrad, Susan & Edward Finegan (1999) *Longman Grammar of Spoken and Written English*. Harlow: Longman/Pearson Education Ltd
 Grzebieniowski, Tomasz (1962). *Morfologia i składnia języka angielskiego*. Warszawa: PWN.
 Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum (2002). *The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
 Hunston, Susan & Gill Francis (2000). *Pattern Grammar. A Corpus-Driven Approach to the Lexical Grammar of English*. [Studies in Corpus Linguistics vol. 4]. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of british literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA308Z	History and culture of country of english language area	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The History of English Literature covers two semesters in the second year of studies. There are thirty two classes altogether. Each class consists of two parts. The first one is the lecture and the second one is conveyed in the form of the workshop. Students are acquainted with the chosen works including English drama, poetry and novel. The course starts from the Old English Period up to the 20 th Century English Literature.						
Recommended reading list:						
Brody „British and American literature”						

Subject name: British institutions						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA309Z	History and culture of countries of english language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	16h/ semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture – conservatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Wilk-Regula						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the course is to present Great Britain through the political institutions such as: the monarchy, the						

parliament, the government, Church of England, political parties in historical background. The aim of the lecture is to make students understand various customs and procedures which are important elements of British culture and make it unique. It is important to show how the institutions have been changing throughout the centuries and what they are now.

Recommended reading list:

www.royal.gov.uk

www.parliament.uk

Zins H. 'Historia Anglii', Ossolineum 2001,

Fabian Society 'The Future of the Monarchy', Londyn 2002

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA310Z	Obligatory general subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Pedagogics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA311Z	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2 nd year 3rd semester	16/hsemester 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education)						
✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General						

- pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragogs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge
- ✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude

Recommended reading:

1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom
2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom
3. W. Okoń, Słownik pedagogiczny

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teachin English as foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA312Z	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of englsih Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow. Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA313Z	Specjalization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/ semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of						

majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform.

Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycski, *Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski*; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, *Geografia ekonomiczna świata*; J.Barbag, *Geografia świata*; K.Kuciński, *Gospodarka współczesnego świata*, J.Fielsa, *Geografia gospodarcza Polski*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

SEMESTER IV

Subject name: Business and economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA401Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	2 written tests per semester	Teaching methods	eclectic - different methods and techniques used according to requirements	
Lecturer's name: mgr K. Walińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical knowledge						
31. Company Structures						
32. Recruitment						
33. Management						
34. Advertising & Marketing						
35. Retailing						
36. Franchising						
37. Banking						
38. International Trade						
39. Corporate Alliances and Acquisitions						
40. The Small Business						
41. Health Problems/Environmental Protection						
42. Trade Markets - Stock Exchange						
Practical abilities						
24. Negotiating						
25. Making Presentations						
26. Handling Telephone Calls						
27. Socializing and Handling Guests						
28. Meetings						
29. Writing Business Letters						
30. Discussing the Recent Performance and Activities of a Company						

31. Reading Stock Quotes

Literature

Vicki Hollett et al. - *Business Objectives; Business Opportunities; Business Assignments.*

Peter Strutt - *Business English Usage.*

Michael Lannon - *Insights into Business.*

Bożena Hoszowska - *Porozmawiajmy o interesach po angielsku.*

Zofia Kapestyńska - *English for Banking and International Finance.*

J. S. McKellen - *Test Your Business English.*

Nina O'Driscoll - *Business Challenges.*

David Cotton et al. - *Market Leader*

supplemented with other materials and periodicals available on the Internet

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – European Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA402Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2 nd year 4th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements		None	Course evaluation		Written Exam	Teaching methods Workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr W.Szubko Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Aim of the course to broaden and deepen the students' range of vocabulary in a wide variety of European areas and to perfect language skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing; to offer students the opportunity to improve their knowledge of European issues. Course contents: The Presidency of the European Union; The European single currency; The European Commission; European Union environmental policy; EU gender equality policy; EU drug enforcement policy						
Recommended reading list: Girta Pai – <i>English for European Integration</i> Treger Anna – <i>English in the European integration</i> Pascal Fontaine - <i>Europe in ten lessons</i> Internet resources available at .(www.euroinfo.org.pl , http://europa.eu.int/comm/publications/atoz_en.htm)						

Subject name: PELC – Art and media						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.A.BA403Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer’s name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course explores a wide range of literary texts and newspaper articles concerning English painting,sculpture,crafts and British media.It devotes special attention to the question of how to use media vocabulary in various contexts.The course is entirely the workshop.It lasts four semesters and starts in the first year of studies.						
Recommended reading list: Current press articles						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA404Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4 th semester	16/ semester 2/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation		Teaching methods	Workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr U. Podstawczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Subject name: PELC - International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA405Z	Practical English Language	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h/ semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish

	Course					
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr Witzak Plisiecka The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.B406Z	Practical English Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h/ semester 2h/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Final test	Teaching methods	Workshops	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course introduces students to the basic theory and practice of translation, both written and sight. Fundamental translation theory will be emphasized at the beginning of the course and will be conveyed in the form of assigned readings, lectures, class discussions, and independent research. Course assignments will include practice and graded exercises in sight and written translation, utilizing authentic texts drawn from an extensive variety of text categories that include, but are not limited to, current events, general political economy, general legal documents, and scientific and technical topics for general audiences. During the course students will be expected to prepare and evaluate at least two written translation assignments.						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar 2 - Structure and Meaning						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA407Z	Linguistics	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	16h/ semester 2h/ week	2	Polish English

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	interactive lecture
Lecturer's name: prof. dr hab. B. Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course is a comprehensive introduction to the study of morphology/syntax/semantics; it provides an opportunity to compare and contrast different trends in morphology/syntax/semantics. It offers a detailed description of English morphology and syntax. COURSE DESCRIPTION: descriptive analysis of English syntax at various levels; introduction of the theoretical apparatus for dealing with matters of syntax; presentation of major theoretical approaches; Types of differences between Polish and English. NOUN PHRASES IN POLISH AND ENGLISH: Definiteness, Pronouns, Adjectives, Case, Word Order. VERB PHRASE IN ENGLISH AND POLISH: Aspect, Modality, Complex Sentences, Relative Clauses, Passive Voice, Questions, Negations; Semantics—basic notions and terms; trends—theories of reference, structuralism, componential analysis, relativism, generative-transformational semantics, cognitive semantics; logical and philosophical issues in semantics; more detailed concentration on the contemporary theory of metaphor and metonymy—also on the way these issues are related to the analysis of literature; comparative analysis of different trends in semantics Recommended reading list: Biber, Douglas, Johansson, Stig, Leech, Geoffrey, Conrad, Susan & Edward Finegan (1999) <i>Longman Grammar of Spoken and Written English</i> . Harlow: Longman/Pearson Education Ltd Grzebieniowski, Tomasz (1962). <i>Morfologia i składnia języka angielskiego</i> . Warszawa: PWN. Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum (2002). <i>The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language</i> . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Hunston, Susan & Gill Francis (2000). <i>Pattern Grammar. A Corpus-Driven Approach to the Lexical Grammar of English</i> . [Studies in Corpus Linguistics vol. 4]. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins.					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of british literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA408Z	History and culture of country of english language area	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	1	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Workshop Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of English Literature covers two semesters in the second year of studies. There are thirty two classes altogether. Each class consists of two parts. The first one is the lecture and the second one is conveyed in the form of the workshop. Students are acquainted with the chosen works including English drama, poetry and novel. The course starts from the Old English Period up to the 20 th Century English Literature. Recommended reading list: Brody „British and American literature”						

Subject name: British culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA409Z	History and culture of country of english language	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	2	Polish English

	area					
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
To provide a background in the development of a unique British literature, from the beginning to present.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Spanish, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA410Z	Obligatory general subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 4th semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	German Spanish Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.A.BA411Z	Obligatory elementary subject	Intermediate	2nd Lear 4th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	3	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Final test	Teaching methods	Workshops	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course is a general introduction to the nature of language, its complexity and its diversity. The first part of the course will focus on the core areas of language study: phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, and semantics. The second part of the course will focus on issues in language and society. These may include such topics as dialects, the acquisition of language, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics and pragmatics. Course requirements: class participation, weekly homework assignments, a midterm, and a final exam.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA412Z	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2nd Lear 4th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	3	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of english Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow. Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Psychology

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA413Z	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr W. Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention, perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading: 1. Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN, 2002. 2. Bilikiewicz A., Puzyński S., Robakowski J. (red.): Psychiatria. Wyd. Med. Urban & Partner, Wrocław 2002. 3. Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, Warszawa, 2005. 4. Freud Zygmun: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991. 5. Goleman Daniel: Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995. 6. Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995. 7. Józefik B. (red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd. UJ, 1999.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA414Z	Specjalization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16 / semester 2 / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A. Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard. Recommended reading list: Z. Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J. Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z. Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

SEMESTR V

Subject name: PELC – Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA 501Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	16/ semester 2/week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Semester tests, class attendance and active participation	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading: Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara <i>Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego</i> . WSSM Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. <i>A Practical English Grammar</i> . OUP Swan, Michael <i>Practical English Usage</i> . OUP						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Academic English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA502Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	16 / semester 2 / week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Two written assignments	Teaching methods	Handbook texts, exercises, in-class writing	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the techniques of writing academic texts, compiling a bibliography, documenting sources, constructing an argument, developing a thesis statement; the stylistics of academic expression.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Academic writing</i> Leki, Cambridge 2000 <i>Advanced written English</i> , Robin Macpherson, PWN 2001 <i>English for writers and translators</i> . Robin Macpherson 1996						

Subject name: PELC – Business and Economy
--

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA503Z	Practical English Language Course	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr T. Pludowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business English and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of English. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Translation – “Politics”						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA504Z	Practical English Language Course	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semestr	16h/semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Translation of text	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr I. Witzak Plisiecka The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the class is to increase the students ability of translating in the field of politics. The class provides the students with new vocabulary and allows them to practice both written and oral P-E and E-P translation. THE COURSE INVOLVES BOTH P-E AND E-P TRANSLATION. You will be asked to do shorter translations at home and have them ready for class. This involves both group and individual work						
Recommended reading list: Current press publications						

Subject name: History of English

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA 505Z	Linguistic	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	16h/semestr 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture / Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the class is to familiarize students with basic concepts of diachronic linguistics, present the historical development of the English language, familiarize students with OE transcription. <u>The class is run in the winter semester and consists of the following topics:</u> Familiarizing students with basic concepts of diachronic linguistics. Diachronic vs Synchronic linguistics. Language and language change: paradigmatic, syntagmatic, social. Genealogical classification of languages: introduction to language families. Typological classification. Methods used in historical linguistics. Wave theory. Proto-Indo-European and Germanic. What are cognates Germanic: verbs, stress, adjectives, nouns. Grimm's Law, Verner's Law. Old English – a look at the history of the invasions, foreign influence, characteristics of the language (nouns, verbs, adjectives etc.). Pronunciation of OE. Introduction of transcription. Middle English – a look at history, characteristics of the language (nouns, verbs, adjectives etc.). Transcription of OE. Middle English – a look at history, characteristics of the language (nouns, verbs, adjectives etc.). British vs American – a look at pronunciation, structure, vocabulary. Semantic change: root creations, amelioration, compounds, blending etc. Lexicography – a look at Noah Webster. Recommended reading list: Pyles T. Algeo J. <i>The origins and development of the English language</i> ; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers; New York, London, Toronto, 1982						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Britain and the Commonwealth of Nations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA506Z	History and culture of country of English language area	Advanced	3rd year 5 th semester	16/semester 2/week	3	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Lecture						
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the most important events from the history of the British Isles and the conquered countries (Ireland, Wales, Scotland: North American colonies, West Indie and Canada, Australia and Oceania, India, African countries). A special emphasis will be put on such issues as: colonisation, rise of the parliament, the state-church relationships. He impact of historical events on contemporary culture of the English speaking countries will also be addressed. Recommended reading list: Graham, Gerald S. A Concise History of the British Empire Davies, Norman. <i>The Isles (Wyspy)</i>						

James, Lawrence. *The Rise and Fall of the British Empire*
 Kamler, Marcin, ed. *PWN Leksykon Historia Świata. Wielka Brytania.*
 Kenyon, J. P., ed. *Dictionary of British History*
 Lipoński, Wojciech. *Dzieje kultury brytyjskiej*
 Michałek, Krzysztof. *Na drodze ku potęgze. Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki 1861-1945*
 Rozbicki, Michał. *Narodziny narodu. Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych do 1861 roku.*
 Zins, Henryk. *Historia Anglii*

Subject name: History of philosophy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA 507Z	Obligatory elementary subject	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	16/semester 2week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr J. Górski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The target of the lecture is to present the biographies and philosophical systems of the chosen significant thinkers in the chronological sequence. In case of such celebrities as Plato, Aristotle, Thomas Aquinas, Rene Descartes or Husserl the lecture offers the synopsis of their works. The lecture is not limited to the basic philosophical knowledge. It provides the listener with the information covering the history of culture and religion. It also refers to the most important historical events.						
Recommended reading list:						
Dominique Folscheid'Great dates of contemporary philosophy and the modern one', Pruszyński and Company, Warsaw 2000						
Tatarkiewicz Władysław,'The History of philosophy', Wydawnictwa Naukowe PWN, Warsaw 2003						
Frederick Copleston, 'The History of philosophy', PAX-INCO VERITAS, Warsaw 2000						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA508Z	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list:						
Connected with topic of thesis.						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching English as a foreign language

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA509Z	Specialisation Subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	2	English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr W. Szubko-Sitarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons. Recommended reading list: Harmer, J. 1991. The Practice of english Language Teaching. Longman. Harlow. Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Pedagogics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA510Z	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	16h/ semester 2h / week	1	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruścińska - Jałmużna The goals of the course / description of the course contents. 1 Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education) 2 Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge 3 Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude Recommended reading list:						

1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom
2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom
3. W. Okoń, Słownik pedagogiczny

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA511Z	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world.						
Recommended reading list: J.Waszyński, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowicz, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA512Z	Specjalization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	16 / semester 2 / week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to he theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

SEMESTER VI

Subject name: PELC - Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA601Z	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	16 / semester 2 / week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Suga						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to revise and consolidate grammar points at the level of the CAE and Proficiency examinations as well as to offer students the opportunity to improve their language competence needed to work on their BA thesis.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara Podstawy gramatyki języka angielskiego. WSSM</i> <i>Thomson, A.J. & Martinet, A.V. A Practical English Grammar. OUP</i> <i>Swan, Michael Practical English Usage. OUP</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Academic English						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA602Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Advanced	3rd year 6th semester	16 / semester 2 / week	1.5	English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Two written assignments	Teaching methods	Handbook texts, exercises, in-class writing	
Lecturer's name: dr K. Szmigiero						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to introduce students to the techniques of writing academic texts, compiling a bibliography, documenting sources, constructing an argument, developing a thesis statement; the stylistics of academic expression.						
Recommended reading list: <i>Academic writing</i> Leki, Cambridge 2000 <i>Advanced written English</i> , Robin Macpherson, PWN 2001 <i>English for writers and translators</i> , Robin Macpherson 1996						

Subject name: PELC – Business and Economy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA603Z	Practical English Leanguage Course	Advanced	3rd year 6th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr T. Pludowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business English and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of English. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PELC - Translation – “Politics”						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA604Z	Practical English Language Course	Advanced	3rd year 6th semestr	16h/semester 2h/week	1.5	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Translati on of text	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer’s name: dr I. Witeczak Plisiecka						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the class is to increase the students ability of translating in the field of politics. The class provides the students with new vocabulary and allows them to practice both written and oral P-E and E-P translation. THE COURSE INVOLVES BOTH P-E AND E-P TRANSLATION. You will be asked to do shorter translations at home and have them ready for class. This involves both group and individual work						
Recommended reading list: Current press publications						

Subject name: Comparative linguistics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA605Z	Linguistic	Advance	3 rd year 6th semester	16h/semestr 2h/week	2	Polish English
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Bednarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with basic differences between Polish and English. The class will be an interactional lecture, with translation and comparison exercises. Students will be presented with material concerning theoretical background. They will later have to translate a text (either P-E or EP) and identify the differences on the basis of what has been done in class.						
Reocmmended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA606Z	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Writtem Exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Subject name: Pedagogics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA607Z	Specialisation Subject	Advanced	3rd year 6th semester	16/hsemester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education)✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude						
Recommended reading: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom3. W. Okoń. Słownik pedagogicznv						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA608Z	Specialization subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i>						

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects Praktyczna Nauka Języka Niemieckiego					
09.0.G.BA101D	PGLC - Listening	dr D.Kucharska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA102D	PGLC - Writing	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA103D	PGLC – Practical grammar	dr B. Pawlikowska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA104D	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A. Mamińska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA105D	PGLC – Language of politics and business	prof. L. Meissner	Workshop	30	2	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.G.BA106D	Introduction to linguistic	mgr K. Leszczyńska	C/E-sem	30	4	2
09.0.G.BA107D	Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Conversatory	30	3	2
	Literature + History and culture of German language area					
09.0.G.BA108D	Introduction to literary studies	dr P. Sznurkowski	Conversatory	30	3	2
09.0.G.BA109D	Culture of German speaking area		L+C	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA110D	History of Germany, Austria, Switzerland	prof. L.Meissner	Lecture	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA111D	Germany, Austria, Switzerland in the modern World	dr D.Kucharska	Conversatory	30	2	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.G.BA112D	Computer science	mgr inż. A.Wieczorek	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA113D	Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA114D	Physical education	mgr Z. Kawalec	Workshop	30	0	2
				420	30	28

**PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES**

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical German Language Course					
09.0.G.BA201D	PGLC - Listening	dr D.Kucharska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA202D	PGLC - Writing	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA203D	PGLC – Practical grammar	dr B. Pawlikowska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA204D	PGLC – Analysis of the texts	dr K. Radziszewska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA205D	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA206D	PGLC - Language of politics and business	prof. L. Meissner	Workshop	30	2	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.G.BA207D	Introduction to linguistic	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Conversatory	30	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA208D	Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Conversatory	30	1.5	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of German language					
09.0.G.BA209D	History of German literature	dr K.Radziszewska	Lecture	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA210D	Culture of German language area		Lecture	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA211D	History of Germany, Austria, Switzerland	prof. L.Meissner	Lecture	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA212D	Germany, Austria and Switzerland in the modern World	dr D.Kucharska	Conversatory	30	2.5	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects					
	+ seminar					
09.0.G.BA213D	Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	1	2
09.0.G.BA214D	Physical education	mgr Z. Kawalec	Workshop	30	0	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.G.BA215D	A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German as a foreign language	mgr L.Burakowska	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA216D	Psychology	dr W. Trendak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA217D	B. International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA218D	Tourism geography	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
				450	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
09.0.G.BA301D	Practical German Language Course PGLC - Listening	dr D.Kucharska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA302D	PGLC -Writing	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA303D	PGLC – Practical grammar	dr B. Pawlikowska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA304D	PGLC – Analysis of the text	dr K. Radziszewska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA305D	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA306D	PGLC – Language of politics and business	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA307D	PGLC - Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA308D	Linguistics Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA309D	Literature + History and culture of German language area History of German literature	dr K.Radziszewska	Lecture	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA310D	Germany, Austria, Switzerland in modern World	dr D.Kucharska	Conversatory	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA311D	Obligatory elementary subjects Foreign Language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	1.5	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.G.BA312D	A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German	mgr L.Burakowska	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA313D	Psychology	dr W. Trendak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA314D	B. International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	60	4	4
				420	30	26

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical German Language Course					
09.0.G.BA401D	PGLC - Phonetic	mgr L. Burakowska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA402D	PGLC -Writing	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA403D	PGLC – Practical grammar	dr B. Pawlikowska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA404D	PGLC – Analysis of the texts	dr K. Radziszewska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA405D	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A. Mamińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA406D	PGLC – Language of politics and business	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA407D	PGLC – Language of diplomacy and negotiations	mgr A. Staszewski	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA408D	PGLC - Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA409D	Linguistic Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA410D	Literature + History and culture of German language area History of German literature	dr K.Radziszewska	Lecture	30	1	2
09.0.G.BA411D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	1	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.G.BA412D	B. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German language	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA413D	Psychology	dr W. Trendak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA414D	B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	60	4	4
				420	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects Practical German Language Course					
09.0.G.BA501D	PGLC – Practical grammar	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA502D	PGLC – Analysis of texts	dr K. Radziszewska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA503D	PGLC –Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA504D	PGLC – Language of politics and business	prof. L. Meissner	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA505D	PGLC – Language of diplomacy and negotiations	mgr A. Staszewski	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA506D	PGLC –Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA507D	Linguiistic Contrastive grammar	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Conversatory	30	3	2
09.0.G.BA508D	Literature + History and culture of countries of German language area History of German literature	dr K.Radziszewska	Lecture	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA509D	Obligatory elementy subjects + seminar History of philosophy	dr J.Górski	Lecture	30	1	2
09.0.G.BA510D	B.A. Seminar	dr A Adamczyk	Seminar	30	4	2
09.0.G.BA511D	Complementary subjects	Dr K.Radziszewska	Workshop	30	1	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.G.BA512D	A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA513D	Pedagogy	mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA514D	B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the world	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA515D	Tour guidance	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
				360	30	24

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical German Language Area					
09.0.G.BA601D	PGLC – Practical grammar	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	5	2
09.0.G.BA602D	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	30	5	2
09.0.G.BA603D	PGLC -Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	30	5	2
09.0.G.BA604D	Linguistic Historical grammar	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Conversatory	30	5	2
09.0.G.BA605D	Przedmioty kształcenia ogólnego + seminaria B.A. Seminar	dr A Adamczyk	Seminar	30	8	2
09.0.G.BA606D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Pedagogy	mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.G.BA607D	B. International tourism and hostelling Methods and techniques in tour groups' service	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	30	2	2
				180	30	12

Hours/Semester: 1 year: 420+420= 840 ECTS credits **180**

2 year: 420+480=900

3 year: 360+180=540

Total: **2250**

Seminar by dr A. Adamczyk

Description of subjects according to semesters

SEMESTER I

SEMESTER I						
Subject name: PGLC- listening						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA101D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of listening comprehension on the intermediate level, to acquire language skills on advanced level through contact with oral input (dialog, monologue, interview, radio and television communicate, song) and to perfect retrieving and ordering detailed information.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.102D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA103D	Obligatory basic subject	basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B.Pawlikowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA104D	Obligatory basic subject	basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA105D	Obligatory basic subject	basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/semester	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	German on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list: <i>Deutsch in der Europäischen Union</i> ; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: Introduction to linguistic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA106D	Obligatory basic subject	basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with history of linguistic methodology of main linguistic trends, basic linguistic disciplines and main linguistic theory concepts.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA107D	Obligatory basic subject	basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish/ German
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adameczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Introduction to literary studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA108D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr P.Sznurkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with basic terminology of German poetics. This subject includes also short history of literary genres, specification of literature criticism, literature period issues and short introduction to theory of literature from Aristotle to modern age.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Culture of German speaking area						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA109D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name:						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical description of the culture of German speaking area and its current condition with references to cultures of other continents. The goal of this subject is to capture character and meaning of modern cultural relations.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Germany, Austria and Switzerland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA110D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/tydz	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goals of the subject are the most important events, processes and political and socio-economic transformations in these states.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Germany, Austria and Switzerland in the modern world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA111D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Purpose of subject: presentation of three main states of German language area- Germany, Austria and Switzerland, with consideration of cultural, touring, political, economical and social aspects. Program: geography, state symbols; educational system; main cultural centers; tourism; membership in international organizations; architecture, economy;						
Recommended reading list: Luscher R., <i>Deutschland nach der Wende</i> , Hueber, 2001; <i>Grundgesetz für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland</i> ; Schvaizer Brevier, kummerly/ Frey 1997,						

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA112D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA113D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Physical education						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA114D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Exercises	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z.Kawalec The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' physical condition. Recommended reading list: None						

II SEMESTER

Subject name: PGLC- listening						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA201 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of listening comprehension on the intermediate level, to acquire language skills on advanced level through contact with oral input (dialog, monologue, interview, radio and television communicate, song) and to perfect retrieving and ordering detailed information.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.202D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA203D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: dr B.Pawlikowska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- analysis of texts						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA204D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others. Zalecane lektury: Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des jungen Werthers</i> ; J.W. Goethe, <i>Fast. I Teil</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA205D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politics and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA206D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/semester	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	German language on intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list: <i>Deutsch in der Europäischen Union</i> ; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: Introduction to linguistic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA207D	Obligatory basic subject	basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with history of linguistic methodology of main linguistic trends, basic linguistic disciplines and main linguistic theory concepts.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA208D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA209D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list: Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, <i>Deutsche Literatur in Epochen</i> , Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhacke (wvd). <i>Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte</i> , Hueber 1991:						

Subject name: Culture of German language area						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA210D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name:						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical description of the culture of German speaking area and its current condition with references to cultures of other continents. The goal of this subject is to capture character and meaning of modern cultural relations.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Germany, Austria and Switzerland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA211D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goals of the subject are the most important events, processes and political and socio-economic transformations in these states.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Germany, Austria, Switzerland in the modern world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA212D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Purpose of subject: presentation of three main states of German language area- Germany, Austria and Switzerland, with consideration of cultural, touring, political, economical and social aspects. Program: geography, state symbols; educational system; main cultural centers; tourism; membership in international organizations; architecture, economy;						
Recommended reading list: Luscher R., <i>Deutschland nach der Wende</i> , Hueber, 2001; <i>Grundgesetz für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland</i> ; Schvaizer Brevier, kummerly/ Frey 1997, Bern; Bubner F., <i>Transparente Landeskunde</i> , Inter Nationes; Sauer F.J., <i>Neue Dreiländerkunde</i> , Inform Verlag; Kelz H.P., <i>Wirtschaftliche Landeskunde der BRD</i> . Inter Nationes 2000; Current magazines: <i>Stern, Spiegel</i> ;						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA213D	Obligatory subject general education	Various levels	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Foreign lanuage
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exzam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Physical education						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA214D	Obligatory subject general education	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Exercises	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z.Kawalec						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.:						
The goal of the subject is to improve students' physical condition.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA215D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA216D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> . PWN. W-wa. 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> . Poznań. 1995						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA217D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lectur + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps.						
Recommended reading list: A.Maryański, <i>Narodowości świata</i> ; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, <i>Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata</i> ; E.Wiśniewska, <i>Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.</i> ; G.Bobiński, <i>Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy</i> ;						

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA218D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date.						
Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystyki</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystyki</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

SEMESTR III

Subject name: PGLC- listening						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA301D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of listening comprehension on the intermediate level, to acquire language skills on advanced level through contact with oral input (dialog, monologue, interview, radio and television communicate, song) and to perfect retrieving and ordering detailed information.						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.302D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA303D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B.Pawlikowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- analysis of the texts						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA304D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others.						
Recommended reading list: Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des jungen Werthers</i> ; J.W. Goethe, <i>Fast. I Teil</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA305D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politics and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA306D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/semester	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German) Recommended reading list: <i>Deutsch in der Europäischen Union</i> ; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA307D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA308D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA309D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list: Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, <i>Deutsche Literatur in Epochen</i> , Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhaacke (wyd). <i>Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte</i> , Hueber 1991						

Subject name: Germany, Austria, Switzerland in world, 2 nd part						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA310D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Purpose of subject: presentation of three main states of German language area- Germany, Austria and Switzerland, with consideration of cultural, touring, political, economical and social aspects						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA311D	Obligatory generally education subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Foreign Language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA312D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA313D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analyzed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wvd.Med.Urban &Partner.Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA314D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform.						
Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycycki, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> , J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

SEMESTER IV

Subject name: PGLC- phonetic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA402D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.402D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level.						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA403D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B.Pawlikowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC - analysis of the texts						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA404D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others.						
Recommended reading list: Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des jungen Werthers</i> ; J.W. Goethe, <i>Fast. I Teil</i>						

Subject name: PGLC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA405D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA406D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/semester	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	German on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list:						
<i>Deutsch in der Europäischen Union</i> ; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: PGLC- language of diplomacy and negotiations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA407D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Staszewski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to acquire and practice essential negotiations and diplomacy terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA408D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA409D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA410D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list: Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, <i>Deutsche Literatur in Epochen</i> , Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhacke (wyd). <i>Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte</i> , Hueber 1991; Wolf Wucherpfennig, <i>Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart</i> , Klett Schulverlag 1994						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECT S	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA411D	Obligatory generall education subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Foreign Language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA412D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polski
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. .						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA413D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Koziński Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makieło-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP. 2004;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA414D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turvstyczna Polski</i> .						

SEMESTER V

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA501D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC - analysis of the texts						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA502D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others.						
Recommended reading list: Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA503D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Oral exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA504D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/semester	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German) Recommended reading list: <i>Deutsch in der Europäischen Union</i> ; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: PGLC- language of diplomacy and negotiations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA505D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Staszewski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to acquire and practice essential negotiations and diplomacy terminology (German) Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA506D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2,5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Contrastive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA507D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with characteristic theoretical issues pertaining to differences between the two languages. The course is aimed at helping students learn German in the future.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA508D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list: Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, <i>Deutsche Literatur in Epochen</i> , Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhacke (wyd). <i>Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte</i> , Hueber 1991						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of philosophy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA509D	Obligatory subject generally education	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr Janusz Górski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The target of the lecture is to present the biographies and philosophical systems of the chosen significant thinkers in the chronological sequence. In case of such celebrities as Plato, Aristotle, Thomas Aquinas, Rene Descartes or Husserl the lecture offers the synopsis of their works. The lecture is not limited to the basic philosophical knowledge. It provides the listener with the information covering the history of culture and religion. It also refers to the most important historical events.						
Recommended reading list: Dominique Folscheid, <i>Wielkie daty filozofii nowożytnej i współczesnej</i> , Pruszyński i Spółka, Warszawa 2000; Tatarkiewicz Władysław, <i>Historia filozofii</i> , Wydawnictwa Naukowe PWN, Warszawa 2003; Frederick Copleston, <i>Historia filozofii</i> , Pax-inco Veritas, Warszawa 2000;						

Subject name: Diploma seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA510D	Seminary	Advanced	3rd year 5thsemester	30/semester 2/week	6	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Complementary subjects						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA511D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

Complementary subject with lectures: voice emission, security rules, first aid course, legal responsibility of career. The list of subjects is prepared by the Academy and depends on possibilities and student's interests
Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA512D	Specialization subject	Advanced	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polski
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. .						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Pedagogy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA513D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jalmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogics (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school).						
Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> I, II tom; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> , I,II tom; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i> ;						

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA514D	Specialization subject	Advanced	2nd year 4th semester	30/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world.						

Recommended reading list: J.Waszyńska, *Geografia turystyczna świata*; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, *Europa- Zarys geografii turystycznej*; Z.Kruczek, *Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej*; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowski, *Geografia turystyczna Polski*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA515D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to he theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

SEMESTER VI

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA601D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA602	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA603D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Historical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA604D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczynska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course is aimed at making students familiar with the history of the German language and elements of historical grammar from a cultural and social perspective						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Diploma seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA605D	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr A.adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so						

students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Pedagogy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA601D	Specialization subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jalmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogies (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school)).						
Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> I, II tom; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podrecznik akademicki</i> , I,II tom; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i>						

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA607D	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year 5th semester	30/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical German Language Course					
09.0.G.BA101Z	PGLC - Listening	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA102Z	PGLC - Writing	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA103Z	PGLC – Practical grammar	dr B. Pawlikowska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA104Z	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA105Z	PGLC – Language of politics and business	prof. L. Meissner	Workshop	16	1.5	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.G.BA106Z	Introduction to linguistic	mgr K. Leszczyńska	C/E-sem	16	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA107Z	Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Conversatory	16	2	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of German language area					
09.0.G.BA108Z	Introduction to literary studies	mgr L. Burakowska	Conversatory	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA109Z	Culture of German language area		L+C	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA110Z	History of Germany, Austria and Switzerland	prof. L.Meissner	Lecture	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA111Z	Germany, Austria, Switzerland in modern World	dr D.Kucharska	Conversatory	16	1.5	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.G.BA112Z	Computer science	mgr inż. A.Wieczorek	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA113Z	Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	1	2
				208	20	26

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical German Language Subjects					
09.0.G.BA201Z	PGLC - Listening	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA202Z	PGLC - Writing	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA203Z	PGLC – Practical grammar	dr B. Pawlikowska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA204Z	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA205Z	PGLC – Language of politics and business	prof. L. Meissner	Workshop	16	1.5	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.G.BA206Z	Introduction to linguistic	mgr K. Leszczyńska	C/E-sem	16	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA207Z	Descriptive grammar	mgr K. Leszczyńska	C/E-sem	16	2.5	2
	Literature + History and culture of countries of German language area					
09.0.G.BA208Z	History of German literature	prof. N. Honsza	Lecture	16	2	2
09.0.G.BA209Z	History of Germany, Austria, Switzerland	prof. K. Fiedor	Lecture	16	2	2
09.0.G.BA210Z	Germany, Austria, Switzerland In modern World	dr D.Kucharska	Conversatory	16	2	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar					
09.0.G.BA211Z	Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	1.5	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
	A.Pedagogic					
09.0.G.BA212Z	Methodology of teaching German	mgr L.Burakowska	Conversatory	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA213Z	Psychology	dr W.Trendak	L+C	16	1	2
	B.International tourism and hostelling					
09.0.G.BA214Z	National and ethnic minorities	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA215Z	Tourism geography	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	16	1	2
				176	30	22

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Subject Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.G.BA301Z 09.0.G.BA302Z 09.0.G.BA303Z 09.0.G.BA304Z 09.0.G.BA305Z 09.0.G.BA306Z 09.0.G.BA307Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical German Language Course PGLC - Listening PGLC - Writing PGLC – Practical grammar PGLC – Analysis of texts PGLC – Conversation class PGLC – Language of politics and business PGLC -Translation	dr D.Kucharska mgr L.Burakowska mgr A.Mamińska dr P. Sznurkowski dr P. Sznurkowski mgr A.Mamińska mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
09.0.G.BA308Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Conversatory	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA309Z 09.0.G.BA310Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of German Language area History of German literature Germany, Austria, Switzerland in modern World	prof. N. Honsza dr D.Kucharska	Lecture/E-sem Conversatory	16 16	2 2	2 2
09.0.G.BA311Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA312Z 09.0.G.BA313Z 09.0.G.BA314Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German language Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography	mgr L.Burakowska dr W. Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 32	1 1 2	2 2 4
				224	20	28

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects Practical German Language Course					
09.0.G.BA401Z	PGLC - Phonetic	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA402Z	PGLC -Writing	mgr Z. Wychowaniec	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA403Z	PGLC – Practical grammar	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA404Z	PGLC – Analysis of texts	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA405Z	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr Z. Wychowaniec	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA406Z	PGLC – Language of politics and business	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA407Z	PGLC - Language of diplomacy and negotiations	mgr A. Staszewski	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA408Z	PGLC - Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA409Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar	dr A.Adamczyk	Lecture/ E-sem	16	3	2
09.0.G.BA410Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of German language area History of German literature	dr K.Radziszewska	Lecture	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA411Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	2	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
09.0.G.BA412Z	A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German language	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA413Z	Psychology	dr W. Trendak	L+C	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA414Z	B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	32	2	4
				224	20	28

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lectuer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.G.BA501Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical German Language Course PGLC – Practical grammar	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA502Z	PGLC – Analysis of texts	dr P.Sznurkowski	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA503Z	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA504Z	PGLC – Language of politics and business	mgr A.Staszewski	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA505Z	PGLC - Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.G.BA506Z	Linguistic Contrastive grammar	mgr K. Leszczyńska	C/E-sem	16	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA507Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of German language area History of German literature	prof. N.Honsza	Lecture/E-sem	16	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA508Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar History of philosophy	dr J.Górski	Lecture	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA509Z	B.A. Seminar	dr P. Sznurkowski/prof. N. Honsza	Seminar	16	6	2
09.0.G.BA510Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching German	mgr L.Burakowska	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA511Z	Pedagogy	mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA512Z	B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the world	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	16	1	2
09.0.G.BA513Z	Tour guidance	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	16	1	2
				160	20	20

PHILOLOGIES:
GERMAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects					
	Practical German Language Course					
09.0.G.BA601Z	PGLC – Practical grammar	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA602Z	PGLC – Conversation class	mgr A.Mamińska	Workshop	16	2.5	2
09.0.G.BA603Z	PGLC - Translation	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Workshop	16	2.5	2
	Linguistic					
09.0.G.BA604Z	Historical grammar	mgr K. Leszczyńska	Conversatory	16	3	2
	Obligatory elementary subjects					
	+ seminar					
09.0.G.BA605Z	B.A. Seminar	dr A.Adameczyk dr P. Sznurkowski/prof. N. Honsza	Seminar	16	6.5	2
	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
	A. Pedagogic					
09.0.G.BA606Z	Pedagogy	mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna	Workshop/ E-end	16	1.5	2
	B. International tourism and hostelling					
09.0.G.BA607Z	Methods and techniques in tour groups' service	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C/ E-end	16	1.5	2
				96	20	12

Hours/Semester: 1 year: 208+176= 384 ECTS credits 120
2 year: 224+224=448
3 year: 160+96=256
Total: **1088 (70% of daily regular German philology)**

Semina by prof. N. Honsza, dr A. Adameczyk and dr P. Sznurkowski

Description of subjects according to semesters

I SEMESTER

Subject name: PGLC- listening						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA101Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of listening comprehension on the intermediate level, to acquire language skills on advanced level through contact with oral input (dialog, monologue, interview, radio and television communicate, song) and to perfect retrieving and ordering detailed information.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.102Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA103Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B.Pawlikowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA104Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA105Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/semester	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	German on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German) Recommended reading list: <i>Deutsch in der Europäischen Union</i> ; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: Introduction to linguistic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA106Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczynska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with history of linguistic methodology of main linguistic trends, basic linguistic disciplines and main linguistic theory concepts.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA107Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish/ German
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Introduction to literary studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA108Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with basic terminology of German poetics. This subject includes also short history of literary genres, specification of literature criticism, literature period issues and short introduction to theory of literature from Aristotle to modern age.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Culture of German language area						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA109Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name:						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Theoretical description of the culture of German speaking area and its current condition with references to cultures of other continents. The goal of this subject is to capture character and meaning of modern cultural relations.						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Germany, Austria and Switzerland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA110Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/tydz	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goals of the subject are the most important events, processes and political and socio-economic transformations in these states.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Germany, Austria and Switzerland in the modern world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA111Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Purpose of subject: presentation of three main states of German language area- Germany, Austria and Switzerland, with consideration of cultural, touring, political, economical and social aspects. Program: geography, state symbols; educational system; main cultural centers; tourism; membership in international organizations; architecture, economy;						
Recommended reading list: Luscher R., <i>Deutschland nach der Wende</i> , Hueber, 2001; <i>Grundgesetz für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland</i> ; Schwaizer Brevier, kummerly/ Frey 1997, Bern; Bubner F., <i>Transparente Landeskunde</i> , Inter Nationes; Sauer F.J., <i>Neue Dreiländerkunde</i> , Inform Verlag; Kelz H.P., <i>Wirtschaftliche Landeskunde der BRD</i> . Inter Nationes 2000; Aktualne czasopisma: <i>Stern</i> , <i>Spiegel</i>						

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA112Z	Obligatory subject generally education	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and						

Internet.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA113Z	Obligatory subject generally education	Various levels	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: None						

II SEMESTER

Subject name: PGLC- listening						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA201Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of listening comprehension on the intermediate level, to acquire language skills on advanced level through contact with oral input (dialog, monologue, interview, radio and television communicate, song) and to perfect retrieving and ordering detailed information.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.202Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language						

skills on advanced level.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA203Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B.Pawlikowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA204Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA205Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/semester	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	German language on intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: prof. L.Meissner						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list:						

Deutsch in der Europäischen Union; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to linguistic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA206Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with history of linguistic methodology of main linguistic trends, basic linguistic disciplines and main linguistic theory concepts..						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA207Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczynska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA208Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. N.Honsza						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list: Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, Deutsche Literatur in Epochen, Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhacke (wyd). Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte, Hueber 1991; Wolf						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Germany, Austria and Switzerland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA209Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. K.Fiedor						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goals of the subject are the most important events, processes and political and socio-economic transformations in these states.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Germany, Austria, Switzerland in the modern world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA210Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Purpose of subject: presentation of three main states of German language area- Germany, Austria and Switzerland, with consideration of cultural, touring, political, economical and social aspects. Program: geography, state symbols; educational system; main cultural centers; tourism; membership in international organizations; architecture, economy;						
Recommended reading list: Luscher R., <i>Deutschland nach der Wende</i> , Hueber, 2001; <i>Grundgesetz für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland</i> ; Schvaizer Brevier, kummerly/ Frey 1997						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA211Z	Obligatory subject general education	Various levels	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Foreign lanuage
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exzam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rek-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about						

culture, history and customs of a language area.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA212Z	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polski
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA213Z	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conservatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielecki Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makieło-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP. 2004;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA214Z	Obligatory subject generally education	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps.						
Recommended reading list: A.Maryański, <i>Narodowości świata</i> ; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, <i>Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata</i> ; E.Wiśniewska, <i>Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.</i> ; G.Bobiński, <i>Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy</i> ;						

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA215Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date.						
Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystyki</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystyki</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

III SEMESTER

Subject name: PGLC- listening						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA301Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of listening comprehension on the intermediate level, to acquire language skills on advanced level through contact with oral input (dialog, monologue, interview, radio and television communicate, song) and to perfect retrieving and ordering detailed information.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.302Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA303Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC - analysis of the text						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA304Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr P.Sznurkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others.						
Recommended reading list: Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des jungen Werthers</i> ; J.W. Goethe, <i>Fast. I Teil</i>						

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA305Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr P.Sznurkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA306Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/semester	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						

Recommended reading list:

Deutsch in der Europäischen Union; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA307Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA308Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA309Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. N.Honsza						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and						

phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Germany, Austria, Switzerland in world, 2 nd part						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA310Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr D.Kucharska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Purpose of subject: presentation of three main states of German language area- Germany, Austria and Switzerland, with consideration of cultural, touring, political, economical and social aspects						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA311Z	Obligatory generally education subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Foreign Language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rek-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA312Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polski
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The						

students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA313Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielecki Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004;						

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA314Z	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform.						
Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycycki, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> , J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

IV SEMESTER

Subject name: PGLC- phonetic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.401Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA.402Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z.Wychowaniec						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish ability of writing on the intermediate level and to acquire language skills on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA403Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.
Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC - analysis of the text						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA404Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others.						
Recommended reading list Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des jungen Werthers</i> ; J.W. Goethe, <i>Fast, I Teil</i>						

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA405Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z.Wychowaniec						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The main goal of the subject is to establish ability of using German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA406Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/semester	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	German on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list:						

Deutsch in der Europäischen Union; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- language of diplomacy and negotiations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA407Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Staszewski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to acquire and practice essential negotiations and diplomacy terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA408Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA409Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Adamczyk						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of German						

grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA410Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Radziszewska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, <i>Deutsche Literatur in Epochen</i> , Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhacke (wyd)., <i>Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte</i> , Hueber 1991; Wolf Wucherpfennig, <i>Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart</i> , Klett Schulverlag 1994;						

Subject name: Foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA411Z	Obligatory generally education subject	Various levels	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Foreign Language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rek-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA412Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polski
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA413Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Koziński Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makieł-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004;						

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA414Z	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week		Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> .						

Description of subjects according to semesters

V SEMESTER

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA501Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC - analysis of the text						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA502Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr P.Sznurkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Classes in literary texts are geared at discussing main works of German literature, including short forms, drama and prose. Texts for analysis include F. Schiller, W. Goethe, H. Mann, F. Kafka, G. Grass and many others.						
Recommended reading list Ephraim Lessing, <i>Emilia Galotti</i> , Reclam-Verlag; J.W. Goethe, <i>Die Leiden des jungen Werthers</i> ; J.W. Goethe, <i>Fast. I Teil</i>						

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA503Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PGLC- language of politic and business						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA504Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/semester	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Staszewski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the course is to develop essential political and diplomatic terminology (German)						
Recommended reading list:						
Deutsch in der Europäischen Union; dictionary; programs of German political parties; documents of German government and parliament; international agreements in German language;						

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA505Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Contrastive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA506Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	

Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczynska

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The goal of the course is to familiarize students with characteristic theoretical issues pertaining to differences between the two languages. The course is aimed at helping students learn German in the future.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of German literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA507Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. N.Honsza						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Lecture and practical classes cover individual periods from Middle Ages to contemporary times. The lecture focuses on the characteristics, cultural and literary dominants of particular periods. Certain periods and phenomena (Enlightenment, Romanticism) are treated with particular attention, for example 20th century literature with rich connections in European culture.						
Recommended reading list: Barbara Baumann, Brigitta Oberle, <i>Deutsche Literatur in Epochen</i> , Hueber Verlag 1995; Ingrid Schneider, Elisabeth Spannhacke (wyd.), <i>Literatur 2. Literaturgeschichte</i> , Hueber 1991; Wolf Wuchterpfennig, <i>Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart</i> , Klett Schulverlag 1994;						

Subject name: History of philosophy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.B508Z	Obligatory subject generally education	Basic	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr J.Górski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The target of the lecture is to present the biographies and philosophical systems of the chosen significant thinkers in the chronological sequence.In case of such celebrities as Plato,Aristotle,Thomas Aquinas,Rene Descartes or Husserl the lecture offers the synopsis of their works.The lecture is not limited to the basic philosophical knowledge.It provides the listener with the information covering the history of culture and religion.It also refers to the most important historical events.						
Recommended reading list: DominiqueFolscheid, Wielkie daty filozofii nowożytnej i współczesnej, Prószyński i Spółka, Warszawa 2000; Tatarkiewicz Władysław, Historia filozofii, Wydawnictwa Naukowe PWN, Warszawa 2003; Frederick Copleston, Historia filozofii, Pax-inco Veritas, Warszawa 2000;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Diploma seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA509Z	Seminary	Advance	3rd year 5thsemester	16/semester 2/week	6	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr P.Sznurkowski/prof. N.Honsza						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching German language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA510Z	Specialization subject	Advance	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polski
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr L.Burakowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Pedagogy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA511Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jalmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogics (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school).

Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, *Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom*; M. Godlecki, *Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom*; W. Okoń, *Słownik pedagogiczny*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA512Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world.						
Recommended reading list: J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- Zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kraje pozauropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowski, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA513Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to he theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

SEMESTER VI

Subject name: PGLC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA601Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of this course is to make students familiar with grammar rules, which are necessary in communication process. Using grammar rules in practice, oral and written input.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA602Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A.Mamińska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the course is to establish ability of using the German language in communication process on the intermediate level and to practice this ability on advanced level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: PGLC- translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.G.BA603Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	German/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczynska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

The aim of this class is twofold: to practice Business German and to develop translation skills. Students translate short texts, mainly newspaper articles, fraught with business and economics terminology to improve their specialized language and general writing skills. The texts chosen for class work concern mostly current affairs, to give an impression of authenticity and relevance. Translation is done both into and out of German. Students translate short fragments in class in pairs or small groups; their solutions are then compared, discussed and assessed. To complete the course, students are asked to translate two texts individually

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Historical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA604Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr K.Leszczyńska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course is aimed at making students familiar with the history of the German language and elements of historical grammar from a cultural and social perspective						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Diploma seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA605Z	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr A.adamczyk/dr P.Sznurkowski/prof. N.Honsza						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Pedagogy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA606Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jalmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school).						
Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom</i> ; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom</i> ; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i> ;						

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0G.BA607Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA101D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC - grammar and lexis	mgr M. Olejniczak / mgr E.Kobyłecka-Kaczmarek	Workshop	120	8	8
09.0.Ib.BA102D	PSLC – listening comprehension	mgr M. Olejniczak/ mgr M. Montenegro	Workshop	60	6	4
09.0.Ib.BA103D	PSLC – practical grammar	mgr A. Pawlak	Workshop	30	4	2
09.0.Ib.BA104D	Linguistics Descriptive grammar - phonetics	prof. W. Nowikow	Lecture/E-sem	30	5	2
09.0.Ib.BA105D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area Spanish Culture	mgr A. Pawlak	Conversatory	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA106D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Computer Studies	mgr inż. A.Wieczorek	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA107D	Foreign Language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA108D	Physical Education	mgr Z. Kawalec	Workshop	30	0	2
				360	30	24

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course					
09.0.Ib.BA201D	PSLC - grammar and lexis	mgr M. Olejniczak / mgr E.Kobylecka-Kaczmarek	Workshop	120	8	8
09.0.Ib.BA202D	PSLC – listening comprehension	mgr M. Olejniczak/ mgr M. Montenegro	Workshop	60	6	4
09.0.Ib.BA203D	PSLC – practical grammar	mgr A. Pawlak		30	4	2
09.0.Ib.BA204D	Linguistics Introduction to linguistics	prof. W. Nowikow	Lecture	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA205D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area Spanish Culture	mgr A. Pawlak	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA206D 09.0.Ib.BA207D 09.0.Ib.BA208D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Computer Studies Foreign Language Physical Education	mgr inż. A.Wieczorek mgr J.Rek Faber (odp) mgr Z. Kawalec	Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30	1.5 1.5 0	2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA209D 09.0.Ib.BA210D 09.0.Ib.BA211D 09.0.Ib.BA212D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities Tourism geography	mgr K.Sabik dr W. Trendak dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C L+C	30 30 30 30	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
				300	30	20

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA301D 09.0.Ib.BA302D 09.0.Ib.BA303D 09.0.Ib.BA304D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC - grammar and lexis PSLC – listening comprehension PSLC – practical grammar PSLC – composition	mgr J. Rek-Faber/ mgr E.Kobyłecka-Kaczmarek dr B. Ryczko mgr M. Olejnik mgr F. Zarauz	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	60 30 30 30	5 3 3 3	4 2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA305D	Linguistics Descriptive grammar(syntax and morphology)	dr M. Baran	Lecture	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA306D 09.0.Ib.BA307D 09.0.Ib.BA308D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area History of Spanish literature Latin American Culture Spanish History	dr A. Kłosińska- Machin prof. M. Śniadecka-Kotarska dr R. Kwapis	L+C Lecture Lecture/E-sem	60 30 30	3 2 3	4 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA309D 09.0.Ib.BA310D	Obligatory general subjects + seminar Foreign language International relations	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp) mgr J.Rek Faber	Workshop Conversatory	30 30	2 2	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA311D 09.0.Ib.BA312D 09.0.Ib.BA313D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography	mgr K.Sabik dr W Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Conversatory L+C L+C	30 30 60	1 1 2	2 2 4
				420	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA401D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC - grammar and lexis	mgr J. Rek-Faber/ mgr E.Kobyłecka-Kaczmarek	Workshop	60	4	4
09.0.Ib.BA402D	PSLC – listening comprehension	dr B. Ryczko	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA403D	PSLC – practical grammar	mgr M. Olejnik	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA404D	PSLC – writing	mgr F. Zarauz	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA405D	Linguistics Descriptive grammar(syntax / morphology)	dr M. Baran	Lecture	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA406D	Theory of translation	mgr M. Olejnik	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA407D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area History of Spanish literature	dr A. Kłosińska- Machin	L+C	60	2	4
09.0.Ib.BA408D	Latin American Culture	prof. M. Śniadecka-Kotarska	Lecture/ E-sem	30	2.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA409D	Spanish history	dr R. Kwapis	Lecture	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA410D	Obligatory general subjects + seminar Foreign language	mgr J. Rek-Faber (resp.)	Workshop	30	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA411D	Specialization Subject (1 group to choose): A.. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish	mgr K.Sabik	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA412D	Psychology	dr W Trendak	L+C	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA413D	B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C	60	4	4
				450	30	30

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA501D 09.0.Ib.BA502D 09.0.Ib.BA503D 09.0.Ib.BA504D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – listening comprehension PSLC – composition PSLC – specialist Spanish PSLC – text analysis	mgr F. Zaraz mgr K. Sabik mgr J. Rek-Faber mgr F. Zarauz	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30 30	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	 2 2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA505D 09.0.Ib.BA506D	Linguistics Descriptive grammar(syntax / morphology) Contrastive grammar	dr M. Baran mgr A. Pawlak	Lecture/E- sem Conversatory	30 30	3 2	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA507D 09.0.Ib.BA508D 09.0.Ib.BA509D	Literature + history and culture of the countries of Spanish language area History of Spanish literature History of Latin-American literature History of contemporary Spain	dr A. Kłosińska- Nachin mgr E. Kobylecka-Kaczmarek dr R. Kwapis	L+C/E- sem Lecture Lecture	30 30 30	3 2 2	2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA510D 09.0.Ib.BA511D 09.0.Ib.BA512D	Obligatory general subjects + seminar Latin language International Relations Seminar	mgr J. Pietraszun mgr J. Rek-Faber prof. Śniadecka-Kotarska/prof. Nowikow/ dr A.Kłosińska-Nachin	Workshop Conversatory Seminar	30 30 30	1.5 1.5 5	2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA513D 09.0.Ib.BA514D 09.0.Ib.BA515D 09.0.Ib.BA516D	Specialization subject (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Pedagogy B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the World Tour guidance	mgr K.Sabik mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Conversatory Conversatory L+C L+C	30 30 30 30	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
				420	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA601D	Elementary and area subjects					
09.0.Ib.BA602D	Practical Spanish Language Course					
09.0.Ib.BA603D	PSLC – listening comprehension	mgr M. Olejnik	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA604D	PSLC – composition	mgr M. Montenegro	Workshop	30	2.5	2
	PSLC – specialist Spanish	mgr J. Rek-Faber	Workshop	30	2.5	2
	PSLC – conversation class	mgr M. Montenegro/ mgr M. Olejnik	Workshop	30	2.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA605D	Linguistics					
	Historical grammar	prof. W. Nowikow	Lecture/E-sem	30	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA606D	Literature+ History and culture of the Spanish language area					
09.0.Ib.BA607D	Latinamerican literature	mgr E. Kobyłecka-Kaczmarek	Conversatory/E-sem	30	3	2
	Spanish society	mgr M. Melnyk	Conversatory	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA608D	Obligatory general subjects					
09.0.Ib.BA609D	+ seminar					
	International relations	mgr J. Rek-Faber	L+C	30	2	2 2
	Seminar	prof. Śniadecka-Kotarska/ prof. Nowikow/dr A.Kłosińska-Nachin	Seminar	30	8	
09.0.Ib.BA610D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose):					
	A.Pedagogic	mgr I. Chruślińska- Jalmużna	Conversatory/E-end	30	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA611D	Pedagogic					
	B. International tourism and hostelling	dr A.Kulawiak	L+C/E-end	30	2	2
	Methods and techniques in tour groups' service					
				300	30	20

Hours/Semester: I year: 360+300= 660 ECTS credits **180**
 II year: 420+420=840
 III year: 420+300=720
 Total: **2400**

Seminar by prof. M.Śniadecka-Kotarska prof. W. Nowikow, dr Kłosińska - Nachin

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PSLC - Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA101D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	120/semester 8/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejniczak / mgr E. Kobyłecka Kaczmarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA102D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	60 / semester 6 / week	6	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E. Kobyłecka / mgr M. Montenegro The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA103D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30h / semester 2h / week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Phonetics and Phonology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA104D	Linguistics	Basic	1st year 1st semester	30h / semester 2h / week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Prof W. Nowikow						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims at introducing basic concepts of phonetics and phonology (phone vs. phoneme, vowels, consonants, syllables, stress, connected speech) and Spanish pronunciation. Students will be prepared to teach the proper pronunciation and will focus on proper articulation. Advanced classes are run in Spanish, beginners in Polish. The course ends with an exam.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Spanish Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA105D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	30h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the cultural lore of Spain and its traditions. It also allows the students to increase their vocabulary in the area of geography history and culture.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA106D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 1 st semester	30/ sem 2h/ w.	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Agnieszka Wiczorek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Computer science classes focus on teaching basic computer skills including the Windows 98/XP, selected Microsoft Office programmes (Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel) and the Internet. First, the Windows 98/XP is introduced, i.e. Menu Start, files, folders, Control Panel, Desktop, programmes such as Paint, Wordpad, etc. The next stage concerns working with Micosoft Word. Students then acquire basic editing skills. They create text files including fomatted texts, footnotes, images, tables, bullet points, etc. Considerable attention is paid to practical applications, i.e. writing official letters, applications, MA theses, etc. Afterwards, students learn how to work with the Microsoft Excel. The concept of a cost sheet is introduced. Selected mathematical, statistical, text and logical applications are also discussed along with the graphic representation of data. The Internet appears as the last topic.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA107D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Physical Education						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA108D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 1st/2nd semester	30h/ sem 2h/ week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Zygmunt Kawalec						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Improving students' physical skills. This academic year WSSM is going provide its own sports facilities: tennis court, basketball court, football pitch and a gym, to name just a few.						
Recommended reading list: none						

SEMESTER II

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA201D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	120/semester 8/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejniczak / mgr E. Kobyłecka Kaczmarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA202D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	60 / semester 6 / week	6	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E. Kobylecka / mgr M. Montenegro						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA203D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to Linguistics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA204D	Linguistics	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Prof. W. Nowikow						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The classes aim to introduce linguistic research with primary focus given to its history, methodological background and basic concepts of structural, genetrative, cognitive and diachronic linguistics with reference to pragmatic and sociolinguistic analysis. The course will refer to language typology and language variants depending on social or educational class (language vs. dialect) as well as the relation between language and history , culture and society and the descriptive function of language.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Subject name: Spanish Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA205D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	30h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the cultural lore of Spain and its traditions. It also allows the students to increase their vocabulary in the area of geography history and culture.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Computer Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA206D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/ sem 2h/ w.	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Agnieszka Wieczorek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Computer science classes focus on teaching basic computer skills including the Windows 98/XP, selected Microsoft Office programmes (Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel) and the Internet. First, the Windows 98/XP is introduced, i.e. Menu Start, files, folders, Control Panel, Desktop, programmes such as Paint, Wordpad, etc. The next stage concerns working with Micosoft Word. Students then acquire basic editing skills. They create text files including fomatted texts, footnotes, images, tables, bullet points, etc. Considerable attention is paid to practical applications, i.e. writing official letters, applications, MA theses, etc. Afterwards, students learn how to work with the Microsoft Excel. The concept of a cost sheet is introduced. Selected mathematical, statistical, text and logical applications are also discussed along with the graphic representation of data. The Internet appears as the last topic.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA207D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Gymnastics (Physical Education)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA208D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 1st/2nd semester	30h/ sem 2h/ week	0	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Attendance Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: Mgr Zygmunt Kawalec The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Improving students' physical skills. This academic year WSSM is going provide its own sports facilities: tennis court, basketball court, football pitch and a gym, to name just a few. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: General and development psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA209D	Specialisation Subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30h/ semester 2h / week	1	Polish English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture / Conversation Class						
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. <p>The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.</p> Recommended reading list: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria.Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002. 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005. 4.Freud Zygmunt: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991. 5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995. 6.Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995, 7.Józefik B.(red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd.UJ,1999. 8.Kozielecki Józef : Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka, PIW, W-wa, 1998. 9.Namysłowska Irena(red.):Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży. Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004. 10.Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makiło-Jarża: Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego, PWN, W-wa, 1999.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA210D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps.						
Recommended reading list: A.Maryański, <i>Narodowości świata</i> ; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, <i>Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata</i> ; E.Wiśniewska, <i>Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.</i> ; G.Bobiński, <i>Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy</i> .						

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA211D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	30/semestet 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date.						
Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystmu</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystmu</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Learning of Spanish- Grammar and Lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA301D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	60/semester 4/week	5	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr J.Rak-Faber/Mgr E.Kobylecka-Kaczmarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The classes have the aim of repeating and introducing new questions of the Spanish grammar. There are a lot of grammar exercises and texts with new vocabulary that serve to develop the skills of understanding and speaking Spanish language.						
Recommended reading list: Bartkowiak, Ewa, 2002: <i>Español, Repetytorium tematyczno – leksykalne 1</i> , Wagros, Poznań. Castro, F. (2001): <i>Uso de la gramática española. Elemental</i> , Edelsa, Madrid Cybulska-Janczew, M., J. Perlin (1997): <i>Gramatyka języka hiszpańskiego z ćwiczeniami</i> , Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, Warszawa						

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA302D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30 / semester 2 / week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA303D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA304D	Practical Spanish Language Course	intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Syntax and morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA305D	Linguistics	intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr M. Baran						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The classes aim to introduce basic concepts of grammatical description. The class focuses on grammatical categories, types of clauses, and complex sentences. It presents students with rules of Spanish syntax and morphology.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of Spanish Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA306D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	60h / semester 4h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A. Kłosińska - Machin						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The History of Spanish literature course takes place over 2 semesters. Initially it is run in the form of a lecture, subsequently in the form of a class discussion. The course involves poetry and prose from the Old Spanish period to the 20 th century.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Latin American Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA307D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. M. Śniadecka - Kotarska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Latin America. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in the development of the continent.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Spain						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA308D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr R. Kwapis						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Spain to the 20th century. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in both domestic and foreign affairs.						
Recommended reading list: T. Miłkowski, P. Machcewicz, Historia Hiszpanii, Wrocław 1998 B. Gola, F. Ryszka, Hiszpania, Warszawa 1999 M. Tunon de Lara, J. Valdeon Baroque, A. Dominguez Ortiz, Historia Hiszpanii, Kraków 2006 D. Kucała, Hiszpania, Warszawa 2003 G. Bernatowicz-Bierut, Hiszpania we współczesnym świecie 1945 - 1975, Warszawa 1978 J. R. Nowak, Hiszpania po wojnie domowej 1939 - 1971, Warszawa 1972 R. Dobrzyński, Błękitne imperium generała Franco, Warszawa 1975 E. Górski, O demokracji w Hiszpanii 1975 - 1995, Warszawa 1997						

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA309D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA310D	Obligatory elementary subject	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	30 per semester 2 per week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Rek - Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA311D	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2 nd year 3rd semester	30h/sem 2h/week	2	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test		Teaching methods	Lecture
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.IB.BA312D	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2rd year 4th semestr	30h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria.Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002. 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005. 4.Freud Zygmunt: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991. 5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995. 6.Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995, 7.Józefik B.(red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd.UJ,1999. 8.Kozielecki Józef : Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka, PIW, W-wa, 1998. 9.Namysłowska Irena(red.):Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży. Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004. 10.Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo–Jarża: Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego, PWN, W-wa, 1999. 11.Stanisławiak Ewa(red.):Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej. Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004. 12.Sternberg Robert: Wprowadzenie do psychologii, WSZiP, W-wa, 1999, 13.Strelau Jan, Jurkowski Andrzej: Podstawy psychologii dla nauczycieli, PWN, W-wa, 1997. 14.Strelau Jan(red.): Psychologia. Podręcznik akademicki.T.1 i T.2 15.Tavris Card, Wade Carole: Psychologia. Podejścia i koncepcje, Zysk i S-ka, Poznań, 1999. 16.Witkowski Tomasz: Psychomanipulacje. Biblioteka Moderatora, 2004, 17.Włodarski Ziemowit, Matczak Anna: Wprowadzenie do psychologii. Podręcznik dla nauczycieli. Wyd. Szk. i Ped, W-wa, 1996. 18.Zimbardo Philips : Psychologia i życie. PWN, 1998.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.IB.BA313D	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year 3rd semestr	60/semester 4/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform.						
Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycycki, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> , J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

Subject name: Practical Learning of Spanish- Grammar and Lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA401D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year, 4th semester	60/semester 4/week	4	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr J.Rak-Faber/Mgr E.Kobylecka-Kaczmarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The classes have the aim of repeating and introducing new questions of the Spanish grammar. There are a lot of grammar exercises and texts with new vocabulary that serve to develop the skills of understanding and speaking Spanish language.						
Recommended reading list: Bartkowiak, Ewa, 2002: <i>Español, Repetytorium tematycznie – leksykalne 1</i> , Wagos, Poznań.						
Castro, F. (2001): <i>Uso de la gramática española. Elemental</i> , Edelsa, Madrid						
Cybulska-Janczew, M., J. Perlin (1997): <i>Gramatyka języka hiszpańskiego z ćwiczeniami</i> , Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, Warszawa						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA402D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30 / semester 2 / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA403D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30h / sem 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA404D	Practical Spanish Language Course	intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30h / sem 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Syntax and morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA405D	Linguistics	intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr M. Baran						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The classes aim to introduce basic concepts of grammatical description. The class focuses on grammatical categories, types of clauses, and complex sentences. It presents students with rules of Spanish syntax and morphology.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Theory of Translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semestr	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA406D	Linguistics	intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course familiarizes students with techniques of translation and allows them to acquire new vocabulary in many fields. Participants translate short texts and take part in vocabulary exercises. The class uses ‘both-way’ translation, that is Polish-Spanish, as well as Spanish-Polish.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of Spanish Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA407D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	60h / semester 4h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A. Kłosińska - Machin						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of Spanish literature course takes place over 2 semesters. Initially it is run in the form of a lecture, subsequently in the form of a class discussion. The course involves poetry and prose from the Old Spanish period to the 20 th century.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Latin American Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA408D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture Lecturer's name: prof. M. Śniadecka - Kotarska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Latin America. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in the development of the continent. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Spanish History						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA409D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture Lecturer's name: dr R. Kwapis The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Spain to the 20th century. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in both domestic and foreign affairs. Recommended reading list: T. Miłkowski, P. Machcewicz, Historia Hiszpanii, Wrocław 1998 B. Gola, F. Ryszka, Hiszpania, Warszawa 1999 M. Tunon de Lara, J. Valdeon Baroque, A. Dominguez Ortiz, Historia Hiszpanii, Kraków 2006 D. Kucała, Hiszpania, Warszawa 2003 G. Bernatowicz-Bierut, Hiszpania we współczesnym świecie 1945 - 1975, Warszawa 1978 J. R. Nowak, Hiszpania po wojnie domowej 1939 - 1971, Warszawa 1972						

R. Dobrzyński, Błękitne imperium generała Franco, Warszawa 1975
 E. Górski, O demokracji w Hiszpanii 1975 - 1995, Warszawa 1997

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA410D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	2nd year, 4th semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA411D	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test		Teaching methods	Lecture
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA412D	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	30h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons. Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania jezyków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA413D	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	30h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria. Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner, Wrocław 2002. 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe						

Scholar, Warszawa, 2005.

4. Freud Zygmun: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991.

5. Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995.

6. Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995,

7. Józefik B.(red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd.UJ, 1999.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA413D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	60/semester 4/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA501D	Practical Spanish Leanguage Course	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30 / semester 2 / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr F. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA502D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	2nd year 3rd semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the advance level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical Learning of Spanish- Specialist Spanish						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA503D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr J.Rak-Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course aims to introduce basic concepts range of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- business language (with elemnst vocabulary relating to: international trade, marketing, advertising, banking, stock market)- official correspondence (contacts, trade fairs)- specialist language for tourist (vocabulary used in travel industry, at trade fairs. The course is of practical nature and its aim is to introduce the particularities of chosen fields and to enable the students to move freely within them.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Text Analysis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA504D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr. F. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course runs through 3 semesters and incorporates the most important elements of Spanish literature. These include short fiction, drama and poetry. The analysis involves both form and content of the work.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Syntax and morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA505D	Linguistics	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr M. Baran						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The classes aim to introduce basic concepts of grammatical description. The class focuses on grammatical categories, types of clauses, and complex sentences. It presents students with rules of Spanish syntax and morphology.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Contrastive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA506D	Linguistics	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ class	conversation
Lecturer's name: Mgr A.Pawlak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The class aims to present structural differences between Polish and Spanish and various similarities between the languages. It presents basic assumptions of contrastive linguistics and serves as reference to teaching Spanish to Polish students. Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of Spanish Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA507D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	advance	3rd year 5 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture /	Conversatory
Lecturer's name: dr A. Kłosińska - Machin The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of Spanish literature course takes place 30 classes. Initially it is run in the form of a lecture, subsequently in the form of a class discussion. The course involves poetry and prose from the Old Spanish period to the 20 th century. Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Spanish and Latin American Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA508D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	advance	3rd year 5 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr A. Kłosińska - Machin						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the development of literature in Spain and Latin America from the colonial period to the end of XX th century.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of Spain						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA509D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	advance	3rd year 5th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr R. Kwapis						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Spain to the 20th century. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in both domestic and foreign affairs.						
Recommended reading list: T. Miłkowski, P. Machcewicz, Historia Hiszpanii, Wrocław 1998 B. Gola, F. Ryszka, Hiszpania, Warszawa 1999						

M. Tunon de Lara, J. Valdeon Baroque, A. Dominguez Ortiz, Historia Hiszpanii, Kraków 2006
D. Kucala, Hiszpania, Warszawa 2003
G. Bernatowicz-Bierut, Hiszpania we współczesnym świecie 1945 - 1975, Warszawa 1978
J. R. Nowak, Hiszpania po wojnie domowej 1939 - 1971, Warszawa 1972
R. Dobrzyński, Błękitne imperium generała Franco, Warszawa 1975
E. Górski, O demokracji w Hiszpanii 1975 - 1995, Warszawa 1997

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Latin language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA510D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Various levels	1st year, 5th semester	30h / sem. 2h / week	2	Polish Latin
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Pietraszun						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in latin language aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA511D	Obligatory elementary subjects	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30 per semester 2 per week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr Rek - Faber						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA512D	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 4th,5th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	5	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Writtem Exam Teaching methods Seminar						
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars The goals of the course / description of the course contents. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.B513D	Specialisation Subject	Advanced	3rd year 5 th semester	30h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test Teaching methods Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA513D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semestr	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world.						
Recommended reading list: J.Waszyński, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej</i> ; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowicz, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA513D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semestr	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to he theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA601D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30 / semester 2 / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA602D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	3rd year 6thsemester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Montenegro						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the advance level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Learning of Spanish- Specialist Spanish						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA603D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: Mgr J.Rak-Faber The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course aims to introduce basic concepts range of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - business language (with elemnst vocabulary relating to: international trade, marketing, advertising, banking, stock market) - official correspondence (contacts, trade fairs) - specialist language for tourist (vocabulary used in travel industry, at trade fairs. The course is of practical nature and its aim is to introduce the particularities of chosen fields and to enable the students to move freely within them.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Practical Learning of German- Conversation Class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA604D	Practical Spanish Language Course	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: Mgr M.Montenegro/Mgr M.Olejniak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of speaking at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Historical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA605D	Linguistics	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written exam Teaching methods Lecture						
Lecturer's name: Prof. W.Nowikow The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to present the students with an outline of the history of the Spanish language. This will focus on the development of both grammatical, lexical, syntactical and phonological development in the Romanization period, the realm of the Arabs, the Golden Age (15 th -17 th century) etc. The course will focus on both the social influence of change as well as the evolution of language due to change in the lexical-syntactic and morphological system. Recommended reading list: Cano Aguilar, R. (coord.), <i>Historia de la lengua española</i> , Ariel, Barcelona, 2004. Cano Aguilar, R., <i>El español a través de los tiempos</i> , Arco / Libros, S.A., Madrid, 1988. Lapesa, R., <i>Historia de la lengua española</i> , Gredos, Madrid, 1980.						

Subject name: Latin - American Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA606D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	advance	3rd year 6 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture / Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr E. Kobylecka - Kaczmarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the development of literature in Spain and Latin America from the colonial period to the end of XX th century. Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Spanish society						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA607D	History and culture of countries of Spanish language area	advance	3rd year 6 th semester	30h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture / Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: Mgr Melnyk Magdalena The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the development social and cultural changes during the XXth century, with particular taking into consideration conversion 11 -march 2004 year. Historic events are treated as all its own motor within spanish society here generating next conversion. Recommended reading list: Articles from the spanish press, governed and presented by lecturer.						

Subject name: International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA608D	Obligatory Elementary Subject	Advance	3rd year 5th semester	30 per semester 2 per week	2	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Written Exam Teaching methods Lecture / Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr Rek - Faber The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA609D	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 4th,5th semester	30h/semester 2h/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Writtem Exam Teaching methods Seminar						
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars The goals of the course / description of the course contents. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA610D	Specialisation Subject	Advanc ed	3rd year 6 th semester	30h/sem 2h/week	1	English
Initial requirements None Course evaluation Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test Teaching methods Conversatory						
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 611D	Specialisation Subject	Advanced	3rd year 6th semestr	30h/semester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria.Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002. 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005. 4.Freud Zygmunt: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991. 5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995. 6.Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995, 7.Józefik B.(red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd.UJ,1999. 8.Kozielecki Józef : Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka, PIW, W-wa, 1998. 9.Namysłowska Irena(red.):Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży. Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004. 10.Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo–Jarza: Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego, PWN, W-wa, 1999. 11.Stanisławiak Ewa(red.):Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej. Wyd.WSP TWP. 2004.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Pedagogics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 612D	Specialisation Subject	advanced	3rd year 5th, 6th semester	30/hsemester 2h/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education)✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude						
Recommended reading:						
1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom						
2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom						
3. W. Okoń, Słownik pedagogiczny						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 612D	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 6th semestr	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i>						

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA101Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – Grammar and lexis	mgr A. Rogaczewska-Granatowska / mgr F. Zarauz	Workshop	48	6	6
09.0.Ib.BA102Z	PSLC – Audio-visual workshop	mgr A. Rogaczewska-Granatowska	Workshop	16	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA103Z	PSLC – Practical grammar	mgr D. Ornat	Workshop	16	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA104Z	Linguistics Descriptive grammar- phonetics	mgr M. Olejnik	Conversatory/ E-sem	16	4	2
09.0.Ib.BA105Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area Culture and civilization of Spain	mgr A. Pawlak	Conversatory	16	4	2
09.0.Ib.BA106Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Computer Science	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.Ib.BA107Z	Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop	16	1	2
				144	20	18

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA201Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – Grammar and lexis	mgr A. Rogaczewska-Granatowska / mgr F. Zarauz	Workshop	32	5	4
09.0.Ib.BA202Z	PSLC – Audio-visual workshop	mgr A. Rogaczewska-Granatowska / mgr F. Zarauz	Workshop	32	2.5	4
09.0.Ib.BA203Z	PSLC – Practical grammar	mgr E. Swenderska/mgr A. Pawlak	Workshop	16	2.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA204Z	Linguistics Introduction to linguistics	Dr M. Baran	L+C	16	3	2
09.0.Ib.BA205Z 09.0.Ib.BA206Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area Introduction to literary studies Culture and civilization of Spain	dr B. Ryczko mgr A. Pawlak	L+C Conversatory/ E-sem	16 16	2 3	2
09.0.Ib.BA207Z 09.0.Ib.BA208Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Computer Science Foreign Language	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek mgr J. Rek Faber (odp)	Workshop Workshop	16 16	1 1	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA209Z 09.0.Ib.BA210Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Psychology	mgr K. Sabik dr W. Trendak	Workshop L+C	16 16	2 2	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA211Z 09.0.Ib.BA212Z	B. International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities Tourism geography	dr A. Kulawiak dr A. Kulawiak	L+C L+C	16 16	2 2	2 2
				192	20	24

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA301Z 09.0.Ib.BA302Z 09.0.Ib.BA303Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – grammar and lexis PSLC – audio-visual workshop PSLC – Practical grammar	mgr D. Ornat mgr F. Zarauz mgr D. Ornat	Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16	2.5 2.5 2.5	2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA304Z	Linguistics Descriptive grammar	mgr A. Pawlak	Conversatory	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA305Z 09.0.Ib.BA306Z 09.0.Ib.BA307Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area History of Spanish literature Latin American Culture Spanish history	dr B. Ryczko prof. M. Śniadecka-Kotarska dr R.Kwapis	L+C L+C Lecture	32 16 16	3 2 2	4 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA308Z 09.0.Ib.BA309Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Foreign language International realtions	mgr J.Rek Faber (odp) mgr J.Rek Faber	Workshop L+C	16 16	1 1	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA310Z 09.0.Ib.BA311Z 09.0.Ib.BA312Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography	mgr K.Sabik dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Conversatory L+C L+C	16 16 32	1 1 2	2 2 4
				192	20	24

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA401Z 09.0.Ib.BA402Z 09.0.Ib.BA403Z 09.0.Ib.BA404Z 09.0.Ib.BA405Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – Grammar and lexis PSLC – Audio-visual workshop PSLC – Practical grammar PSLC - Writing PSLC – Conversation class	mgr M. Olejnik mgr M. Olejnik mgr M. Olejnik mgr F. Zarauz mgr E. Swenderska	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA406Z	Linguistics Descriptive grammar	mgr A. Pawlak	Conversatory	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA407Z 09.0.Ib.BA408Z 09.0.Ib.BA409Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish area History of Spanish literature Latin American Culture Spanish historyk	dr B. Ryczko prof. M. Śniadecka-Kotarska dr R.Kwapis	L+C L+C Lecture	32 16 16	2.5 1.5 1.5	4 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA410Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Foreign language	mgr J.Rek Faber (resp.)	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.Ib.BA411Z 09.0.Ib.BA412Z 09.0.Ib.BA413Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	mgr K.Sabik dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 32	1 1 2	2 2 4
				208	20	26

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA501Z 09.0.Ib.BA502Z 09.0.Ib.BA503Z 09.0.Ib.BA504Z 09.0.Ib.BA505Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – Grammar and lexis PSLC - Writing PSLC – Specialist Spanish PSLC –Conversation class PSLC – text analysis	mgr D. Ornat mgr D. Ornat mgr M. Montenegro mgr M. Montenegro dr B. Ryczko	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 2 2 2 2
09.0.Ib.BA506Z	Linguistics Descriptive grammar	mgr A. Pawlak	L+C	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA507Z 09.0.Ib.BA508Z	Literature + history and culture of countries of Spanish language area History of Spanish literature History of Latin-American Literature	dr B. Ryczko mgr E. Kobylecka-Kaczmarek	L+C L+C	16 16	1.5 1.5	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA509Z 09.0.Ib.BA510Z	Obligatory elementary subjects+ seminar Latin language Seminar	mgr J. Pietraszun prof. M. Śniadecka-Kotarska, dr A. Kłosińska-Nachin, dr M. Baran	Workshop Seminar	16 16	1.5 4.5	2 2
09.0.Ib.BA511Z 09.0.Ib.BA512Z 09.0.Ib.BA513Z 09.0.Ib.BA514Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Spanish Pedagogy B. International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the World Tour guidance	mgr K. Sabik dr W. Trendak dr A. Kulawiak dr A. Kulawiak	Workshop Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 16 16	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2
				192	20	24

PHILOLOGIES:
SPANISH PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.Ib.BA601Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Spanish Language Course PSLC – Grammar and lexis	mgr D. Ornat	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA602Z	PSLC - Writing	mgr D. Ornat	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA603Z	PSLC – Specialist Spanish	mgr M. Montenegro	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA604Z	PSLC – Conversation class	mgr M. Montenegro	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA605Z	PSLC – Text analysis	dr B. Ryczko	Workshop	16	1.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA606Z	Linguistic Historical grammar	dr M. Baran	L+C	16	2.5	2
09.0.Ib.BA607Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Spanish language area History of Latinamerican literature	mgr E. Kobyłeczka-Kaczmarek	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA608Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Seminar	prof. M. Śniadecka-Kotarska, dr A. Kłosińska-Nachin, dr M. Baran	Seminar	16	6	2
09.0.Ib.BA609Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic . Pedagogy	dr W. Trendak	L+C/ E-end	16	2	2
09.0.Ib.BA610Z	B. International tourism and hostelling Methods and techniques in tour groups' service	dr A. Kulawiak	L+C/ E-end	16	2	2
				144	20	18

Hours/Semester: I year: 144+192= 336

ECTS credits **120**

II year: 192+208=400

III year: 192+144=336

Total: **1072**

Seminar by prof. M.Śniadecka-Kotarska, prof. W. Nowikow, dr Kłosińska– Machin

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 101Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	48/semester 6/week	6	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Rogaczewska-Grantowska / mgr F. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 102Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16 / semester 2 / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Rogaczewska - Grantowska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including						

songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.

Recommended reading list:

None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 103Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16h / semester 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.

Recommended reading list:

None

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Phonetics and Phonology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 104D	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16h / semester 2h / week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course aims at introducing basic concepts of phonetics and phonology (phone vs. phoneme, vowels, consonants, syllables, stress, connected speech) and Spanish pronunciation. Students will be prepared to teach the proper pronunciation and will focus on proper articulation. Advanced classes are run in Spanish, beginners in Polish. The course ends with an exam.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Spanish Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 105Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Basic	1 st year 1 st semester	16h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the cultural lore of Spain and its traditions. It also allows the students to increase their vocabulary in the area of geography history and culture.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 107Z	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Subject name: Computer Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 106Z	Obligatory elementary subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16h/ sem 2h/ w.	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: Mgr Agnieszka Wiczorek

The goals of the course / description of the course contents:

Computer science classes focus on teaching basic computer skills including the Windows 98/XP, selected Microsoft Office programmes (Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel) and the Internet. First, the Windows 98/XP is

Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)

The goals of the course / description of the course contents:

Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension.

English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.

Recommended reading list: None

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 201Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	32/semester 8/week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Rogaczewska – Granatowska / mgr F. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 202Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	32 / semester 4 / week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Rogaczewska – Grantowska / mgr F. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 203Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Basic	1st year 1st semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E. Swenderska / mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Introduction to Linguistics						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 204Z	Linguistics	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr M. Baran						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The classes aim to introduce linguistic research with primary focus given to its history, methodological background and basic concepts of structural, generative, cognitive and diachronic linguistics with reference to pragmatic and sociolinguistic analysis. The course will refer to language typology and language variants depending on social or educational class (language vs. dialect) as well as the relation between language and history , culture and society and the descriptive function of language.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Subject name: Introduction to literary studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.A.BA 205Z	History and culture of country of english language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	16h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to familiarise the students with terminology necessary in literary studiem In English, present a short history of literary genres in major world literatures and their criticism, literary periods, especially						

in literatures in English, introduction to literary theory from Aristotle to modern times: Kant, Taine, Russian formalism, structuralism, poststructuralism, deconstruction, psychoanalysis, feminism and gender studies, gay and lesbian criticism, Foucault, new historicism, postcolonialism, Marxism.

Recommended reading list: Brak

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Spanish Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 206D	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Basic	1 st year 2 nd semester	16h/semester 2h/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the cultural lore of Spain and its traditions. It also allows the students to increase their vocabulary in the area of geography history and culture.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer Studies						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 206Z	Obligatory elementary subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16h/ sem 2h/ w.	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Agnieszka Wieczorek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents:						
Computer science classes focus on teaching basic computer skills including the Windows 98/XP, selected Microsoft Office programmes (Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel) and the Internet. First, the Windows 98/XP is introduced, i.e. Menu Start, files, folders, Control Panel, Desktop, programmes such as Paint, Wordpad, etc. The next stage concerns working with Micosoft Word. Students then acquire basic editing skills. They create text files including fomatted texts footnotes images tables bullet points etc. Considerable attention is paid to						

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 208Z	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	1 st year, 2 nd semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 211Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps.

Recommended reading list: A.Maryański, *Narodowości świata*; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, *Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata*; E.Wiśniewska, *Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.*; G.Bobiński, *Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 212Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year 2nd semestr	16/semestet 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date.						

Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, *Geografia turystyki*; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, *Podstawy geografii turystyki*; E.Mazur, *Geografia turystyczna*; W.Gaworecki, *Turystyka*;

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 301Z	Practical Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 302Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16 / semester 2 / week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr F. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion.						
Recommended reading list:						
None						

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 303Z	Practical Leanguage Course	intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2.5	Polish

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments. Recommended reading list: None					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar – Syntax and morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 304Z	Linguistics	intermediate	2nd year 3rd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The classes aim to introduce basic concepts of grammatical description. The class focuses on grammatical categories, types of clauses, and complex sentences. It presents students with rules of Spanish syntax and morphology.

Recommended reading list: None

Subject name: History of Spanish Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 305Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	32h / semester 4h / week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of Spanish literature course takes place over 2 semesters (64 classes). Initially it is run in the form of a lecture, subsequently in the form of a class discussion. The course involves poetry and prose from the Old Spanish period to the 20 th century.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Latin American Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 306Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. M. Śniadecka - Kotarska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Latin America. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in the development of the continent.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of Spain						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 307Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language	intermediate	2 nd year 3 rd semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish

	area					
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr R. Kwapis The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Spain to the 20th century. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in both domestic and foreign affairs. Recommended reading list: T. Miłkowski, P. Machcewicz, Historia Hiszpanii, Wrocław 1998 B. Gola, F. Ryszka, Hiszpania, Warszawa 1999 M. Tunon de Lara, J. Valdeon Baroque, A. Dominguez Ortiz, Historia Hiszpanii, Kraków 2006 D. Kucała, Hiszpania, Warszawa 2003 G. Bernatowicz-Bierut, Hiszpania we współczesnym świecie 1945 - 1975, Warszawa 1978 J. R. Nowak, Hiszpania po wojnie domowej 1939 - 1971, Warszawa 1972 R. Dobrzyński, Błękitne imperium generała Franco, Warszawa 1975 E. Górski, O demokracji w Hiszpanii 1975 - 1995, Warszawa 1997						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 308Z	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: International Relations						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 309Z	Practical Language Course	Intermediate	2nd year 3 rd semester	16 per semester 2 per week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr Rek - Faber

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

This course aims to introduce basic concepts of history, theory and main problems of modern international relations. This courses enables the students to come across a wide range of vocabulary dealing with politology, plitics and diplomacy

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 310Z	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2 nd year 3rd semester	16h/sem 2h/week	2	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test		Teaching methods	Lecture
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						

Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.

Recommended reading list:

Komorowska, H. 2001. *Metodyka nauczania języków obcych*. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.IB.BA311Z	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year 3rd semestr	32/semester 4/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform.						
Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycy, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> . J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 401Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Listening Comprehension						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 402Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16 / semester 2 / week	2	Polish

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop
Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course focuses on the development of listening comprehension skills and the development of vocabulary, which in effect develop the students' oral skills. Each class uses a variability of listening materials, including songs, interviews and news programmes which provide new vocabulary and introduce topics for discussion. Recommended reading list: None					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 403Z	Practical Leanguage Course	intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr M. Olejnik

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The purpose of the course is to familiarize students with grammar rules, which are a prerequisite in the communication process. The class focuses on the practical use of grammatical rules in practice and in oral and written assignments.

Recommended reading list:

None

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 404Z	Practical Leanguage Course	intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h / sem 2h / week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z. Zarauz						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Learning of German- Conversation Class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 405Z	Obligatory basic subject	intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	16/ semester 2/week	2	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Swedenska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of speaking at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 406Z	Linguistics	intermediate	2nd year 4th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The classes aim to introduce basic concepts of grammatical description. The class focuses on grammatical categories, types of clauses, and complex sentences. It presents students with rules of Spanish syntax and morphology.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Spanish Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 407Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	32h / semester 4h / week	2.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The History of Spanish literature course takes place over 2 semesters (64 classes). Initially it is run in the form of a lecture, subsequently in the form of a class discussion. The course involves poetry and prose from the Old Spanish period to the 20 th century.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Latin American Culture						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 408Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: prof. M. Śniadecka - Kotarska						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Latin America. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in the development of the continent.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Spain						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 409Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	intermediate	2 nd year 4th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr R. Kwapis						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The course aims to familiarize students with the history of Spain to the 20th century. Emphasis is placed on the crucial turning points of the last century in both domestic and foreign affairs.						
Recommended reading list: T. Miłkowski, P. Machcewicz, Historia Hiszpanii, Wrocław 1998 B. Gola, F. Ryszka, Hiszpania, Warszawa 1999 M. Tunon de Lara, J. Valdeon Baroque, A. Dominguez Ortiz, Historia						

Hiszpanii, Kraków 2006
 D. Kucała, Hiszpania, Warszawa 2003
 G. Bernatowicz-Bierut, Hiszpania we współczesnym świecie 1945 - 1975, Warszawa 1978
 J. R. Nowak, Hiszpania po wojnie domowej 1939 - 1971, Warszawa 1972
 R. Dobrzyński, Błękitne imperium generała Franco, Warszawa 1975
 E. Górski, O demokracji w Hiszpanii 1975 - 1995, Warszawa 1997

Subject name: Foreign Language (German, Russian)						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 410Z	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	2nd year, 4th semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	German Russian Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr Joanna Rek-Faber (in charge)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in foreign languages aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. English curriculum will also include basic information on the culture, history and customs of the target language countries.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Spanish as a foreign language

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 411Z	Specialisation Subject	Intermediate	2 nd year 4 th semester	16h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test		Teaching methods	Lecture
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list:						
Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 412Z	Specialisation Subject	intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	16h/semester 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology,						

separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.

Recommended reading:

1. Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN, 2002.
2. Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J. (red.):
Psychiatria. Wyd. Med. Urban & Partner, Wrocław 2002.
3. Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, Warszawa, 2005.
4. Freud Zygmun: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991.
5. Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995.
6. Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995,
7. Józefik B. (red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd. UJ, 1999.
8. Koźielecki Józef : Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka, PIW, W-wa, 1998.
9. Namysłowska Irena (red.): Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży. Wyd. Lek. PZWL, W-wa, 2004.
10. Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makieło-Jarża: Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego, PWN, W-wa, 1999.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 413Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year 4th semestr	32/semester 4/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard.						

Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, *Geografia turystyczna Polski*; J.Waszyńska, *Geografia turystyczna świata*; Z.Kruczek, *Geografia turystyczna Polski*;

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 501Z	Practical Spanish Language Course	advance	3rd year 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 502Z	Practical Leanguage Course	advance	2nd year 5th semester	16h / sem 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Practical Learning of Spanish- Specialist Spanish						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 503Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name:						

Mgr M. Montenegro

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

This course aims to introduce basic concepts range of:

- business language (with elemnst vocabulary relating to: international tarde, marketing, advertising, banking, stock market)
- official correspondence (contacts, trade fairs)
- specialist language for tourist (vocabulary used in travel industry, at trade fairs.

The course is of practical nature and its aim is to introduce the particularities of chosen fields and to enable the students to move freely within them.

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Learning of German- Conversation Class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester er Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 504Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	16/ semester 2/week	1.5	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name:						

Mgr M. Montenegro

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of speaking at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.

Recommended reading list: none

Subject name: Text Analysis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 505Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Advance	3 rd year 5 th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course runs through 3 semesters and incorporates the most important elements of Spanish literature. These include short fiction, drama and poetry. The analysis involves both form and content of the work.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive Grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 506Z	Linguistics	advanced	2nd year 5th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Pawlak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The classes aim to introduce basic concepts of grammatical description. The class focuses on grammatical categories, types of clauses, and complex sentences. It presents students with rules of Spanish syntax and morphology.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: History of Spanish Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 507Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	Advance	2 nd year 4 th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Initially it is run in the form of a lecture, subsequently in the form of a class discussion. The course involves poetry and prose from the Old Spanish period to the 20 th century. Recommended reading list: None					

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Spanish and Latin American Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 508Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	advance	3rd year 5 th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture
Lecturer's name: mgr E. Kobyłecka - Kaczmarek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the development of literature in Spain and Latin America from the colonial period to the end of XX th century. Recommended reading list: None					

Subject name: Latin language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 509Z	Obligatory general subject	Various levels	1st year, 5th semester	16h / sem. 2h / week	1	Polish Latin
Initial requirements None Course evaluation written exam Teaching methods Workshop						
Lecturer's name: mgr J. Pietraszun The goals of the course / description of the course contents: Courses in latin language aim at practical acquisition of language skills, grammar rules and vocabulary necessary for communication with special emphasis on their practical application in speaking, listening comprehension and reading comprehension. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 510Z	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 4th,5th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Writtem Exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars The goals of the course / description of the course contents. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected. Recommended reading list: none						
Subject name: Methodology of teaching Spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 511Z	Specialisation Subject	advance	3th year 5 th semester	16h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversation	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons. Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Spanish as a foreign leanguage						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 512Z	Specialisation Subject	advance	3th year 5 th semester	16h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons. Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 513Z	Specialisation Subject	advance	3rd year 5th semestr	16h/semester 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading:						
1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002.						
2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria. Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner, Wrocław 2002.						
3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005.						
4.Freud Zygmunt: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991.						
5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995.						
6.Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995,						
7.Józefik B.(red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd.UJ,1999.						
8.Kozielecki Józef : Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka, PIW, W-wa, 1998.						
9.Namysłowska Irena(red.):Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży. Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004.						
10.Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo–Jarża: Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego, PWN, W-wa, 1999.						
11.Stanisławiak Ewa(red.):Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej. Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004.						
12.Sternberg Robert: Wprowadzenie do psychologii, WSZiP, W-wa, 1999,						
13.Strelau Jan, Jurkowski Andrzej: Podstawy psychologii dla nauczycieli, PWN, W-wa. 1997.						

- 14.Strelau Jan(red.): Psychologia. Podręcznik akademicki.T.1 i T.2
 15.Tavris Card, Wade Carole: Psychologia. Podejścia i koncepcje, Zysk i S-ka, Poznań, 1999.
 16.Witkowski Tomasz: Psychomanipulacje. Biblioteka Moderatora, 2004,
 17.Włodarski Ziemowit, Matczak Anna: Wprowadzenie do psychologii. Podręcznik dla nauczycieli. Wyd. Szk. i Ped, W-wa, 1996.
 18.Zimbardo Philips : Psychologia i życie. PWN, 1998,

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 512Z	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semestr	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world.						
Recommended reading list: J.Waszyński, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- zarys</i>						

geografii turystycznej; Z.Kruczek, Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowicz, Geografia turystyczna Polski;

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 513Z	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 5th semestr	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to the theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning.						
Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Grammar and lexis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 601Z	Practical Leanguage Course	advance	3rd year 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course focus on the repetition and the introduction of new aspects of Spanish grammar. The classes incorporate grammar exercises with vocabulary use in texts and as a result serve to develop comprehension of spoken and written language and allow participants to develop their oral skills.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Composition						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 602Z	Practical Leanguage Course	advance	2nd year 6th semester	16h / sem 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	

Lecturer's name: mgr D. Ornat

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of writing at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.

Recommended reading list: None

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Practical Learning of Spanish- Specialist Spanish						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 603Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr M. Montenegro						

The goals of the course / description of the course contents.

This course aims to introduce basic concepts range of:

- business language (with elemnst vocabulary relating to: international tarde, marketing, advertising, banking, stock market)
- official correspondence (contacts, trade fairs)
- specialist language for tourist (vocabulary used in travel industry, at trade fairs.

The course is of practical nature and its aim is to introduce the particularities of chosen fields and to enable the students to move freely within them.

Recommended reading list: none

Subject name: Practical Learning of German- Conversation Class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester or Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 604Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	16/ semester 2/week	1.5	Spanish/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Mgr M. Montenegro						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The basic goal of the course is to establish the students' ability of speaking at the intermediate level and to acquire language skills at the advance level.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Text Analysis						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 605Z	Practical Leanguage Course	Advance	3 rd year 6 th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr B. Ryczko						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The course runs through 3 semesters and incorporates the most important elements of Spanish literature. These include short fiction, drama and poetry. The analysis involves both form and content of the work.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Historical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 606Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Dr M. Baran The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the course is to present the students with an outline of the history of the Spanish language. This will focus on the development of both grammatical, lexical, syntactical and phonological development in the Romanization period, the realm of the Arabs, the Golden Age (15 th -17 th century) etc. The course will focus on both the social influence of change as well as the evolution of language due to change in the lexical-syntactic and morphological system. Recommended reading list: Cano Aguilar, R. (coord.), <i>Historia de la lengua española</i> , Ariel, Barcelona, 2004. Cano Aguilar, R., <i>El español a través de los tiempos</i> , Arco / Libros, S.A., Madrid, 1988. Lapesa, R., <i>Historia de la lengua española</i> , Gredos, Madrid, 1980.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Spanish and Latin American Literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction

09.0.Ib.BA 607Z	History and culture of countries of spanish language area	advance	3rd year 6 th semester	16h / semester 2h / week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: mgr E. Kobyłecka - Kaczmarek						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The purpose of the lecture is to familiarize the students with the development of literature in Spain and Latin America from the colonial period to the end of XX th century.						
Recommended reading list: None						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 608Z	Seminar	Advance	3rd year 6th semester	16h/semester 2h/week	6	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: The managers of seminars						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Spanish as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per weekend	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 609Z	Specialisation Subject	advance	3th year 5 th semester	16h/sem 2h/week	1	Polish Spanish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Home assignments Microteaching sessions Final test		Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversation
Lecturer's name: mgr A. Sabik						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Participation in the classes will allow students to get acquainted with the selected aspects of methodology of teaching English as a foreign language; to gain practical skills and to prepare for conducting lessons.						
Recommended reading list: Komorowska, H. 2001. Metodyka nauczania języków obcych. Fraszka Edukacyjna. Warszawa.						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 610Z	Specialisation Subject	advance	3rd year 6th semestr	16h/semester 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: Wiesława Trendak						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures.						
Recommended reading: 1.Birch A., Malim T.: Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie. PWN,2002. 2.Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.): Psychiatria. Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner, Wrocław 2002. 3.Doliński Dariusz: Techniki wpływu społecznego. Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, Warszawa,2005. 4.Freud Zygmunt: Wstęp do psychoanalizy, PWN, W-wa, 1991. 5.Goleman Daniel : Inteligencja emocjonalna, Poznań, 1995. 6.Horney Karen: Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie, PWN, 1995, 7.Józefik B.(red.) Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna, Wyd.UJ,1999. 8.Kozielecki Józef : Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka, PIW, W-wa, 1998. 9.Namysłowska Irena(red.):Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży. Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004. 10.Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makieło–Jarża: Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego, PWN, W-wa, 1999.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Pedagogics

Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 611Z	Specialisation Subject	advanced	3rd year 5th, 6th semester	16/hsemester 2h/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture / Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: mgr I. Chruściska Jałmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Informing of mutual dependence between mental education , with indication moral education (theory of education)✓ Obtainment by student of basic knowledge from range of eight discipline of pedagogics (General pedagogics, theory of education, teaching, andragocs, comparative pedagogics, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as extraschool) in course of study theoretical earn knowledge✓ Education creative posture student and in accordance with personal educational operations reflective attitude						
Recommended reading: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Z. Kwieciński, B. Śliwerski, Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki I, II tom2. M. Godlecki, pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki, I,II tom3. W. Okoń, Słownik pedagogiczny						

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.Ib.BA 612Z	Specialization subject	Advanced	3rd year 6th semestr	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish

Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written Exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory
<p>Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak</p> <p>The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations.</p> <p>Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i>; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i>; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i>; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i></p>					

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA101D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Grammar and translation	mgr E. Sypniewska	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA102D	PILC – Practical grammar	mgr E. Sypniewska	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA103D	PILC - Lexis and translation	dr A. Gałkowski	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA104D	PILC - Listening and communication	mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA105D	PILC – Writing	mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA106D	PILC- Handbook	mgr M. Szreter	Workshop	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA107D	Linguistic Descriptive Grammar- Morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA108D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA109D	History of Italy	dr Stroynowski	Lecture	30	2	2
09.0.It.BA110D	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Computer Science	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek	Workshop	30	1	2
09.0.It.BA111D	Foreign language	mgr J. Rek – Faber (odp)	Workshop	30	2	2
09.0.It.BA112D	Physical Education	mgr Z. Kawalec	Workshop	30	0	2
				360	30	24

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA201D 09.0.It.BA202D 09.0.It.BA203D 09.0.It.BA204D 09.0.It.BA205D 09.0.It.BA206D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Grammar and translation PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Listening and translation PILC – Writing PILC- Handbook	mgr E. Sypniewska mgr E. Sypniewska dr A. Gałkowski mgr D. Kaszak mgr D. Kaszak mgr M. Szreter	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30 30 30 30	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	2 2 2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA207D	Linguistic Descriptive Grammar- Morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA208D 09.0.It.BA209D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature History of Italy	prof. C. Bronowski dr Stroynowski	L+C Lecture	30 30	3 2	2 2
09.0.It.BA210D 09.0.It.BA211D 09.0.It.BA212D	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Computer Science Foreign language Physical education	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek mgr J. Rek – Faber (odp) mgr Z. Kawalec	Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30	1 2 0	2 2 2
09.0.It.BA213D 09.0.It.BA214D 09.0.It.BA215D 09.0.It.BA216D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities Tourism geography	mgr E.Sypniewska dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C L+C	30 30 30 30	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
				420	30	28

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA301D 09.0.It.BA302D 09.0.It.BA303D 09.0.It.BA304D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and grammar PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30 30	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA305D	Linguistic Descriptive Grammar- morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	30	5	2
09.0.It.BA306D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	30	5	2
09.0.It.BA307D 09.0.It.BA308D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Computer science Foreign language	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek mgr J. Rek – Faber (odp)	Workshop Workshop	30 30	1 1	2 2
09.0.It.BA309D 09.0.It.BA310D 09.0.It.BA311D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography of the world	mgr E.Sypniewska dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C	30 30 60	2 2 4	2 2 4
				300	30	20

PHILOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA401D 09.0.It.BA402D 09.0.It.BA403D 09.0.It.BA404D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30 30	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA405D	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA406D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	30	3	2
09.0.It.BA407D 09.0.It.BA408D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Foreign language Seminar	mgr J. Rek – Faber (resp.) prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski	Workshop Seminar	30 30	1 5	2 2
09.0.It.BA409D 09.0.It.BA410D 09.0.It.BA411D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	mgr E.Sypniewska dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C	30 30 60	2 2 4	2 2 4
				300	30	20

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA501D 09.0.It.BA502D 09.0.It.BA503D 09.0.It.BA504D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30 30	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA505D	Linguistic History of Italian language	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	30	2.5	2
09.0.It.BA506D	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	30	2.5	2
09.0.It.BA507D 09.0.It.BA508D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar History of philosophy Seminar	dr J.Górski prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski	Lecture Seminar	30 30	2 5	2 2
09.0.It.BA509D 09.0.It.BA510D 09.0.It.BA511D 09.0.It.BA512D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Pedagogy B.International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the World Tour guidance	mgr E.Sypniewska mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop Workshop L+C L+C	30 30 30 30	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
				300	30	20

PHILOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – DAILY REGULAR STUDIES

Subject Area Code	VI Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA601D 09.0.It.BA602D 09.0.It.BA603D 09.0.It.BA604D	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	30 30 30 30	4 4 4 4	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA605D	Linguistic Contrastive grammar	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	30	4	2
09.0.It.BA606D	Obligatory elementary subjects + seminar Seminar	prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski	Seminar	30	8	2
09.0.It.BA607D 09.0.It.BA608D	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A. Pedagogic Pedagogy B.International tourism and hostelling Methods and techniques in tour groups' service	mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop/ E-end L+C/ E-end	30 30	2 2	2 2
				210	30	14

Hours/Semester: I year: 360+420= 780
II year: 300+300= 600
III year: 300+210= 510

ECTS credits **180**

Total: 1890

Description of subjects according to semesters

I SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- grammar and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA101 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the subject is to develop students knowledge about grammar rules, vocabulary and natural language reactions. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA102 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA103 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- listening and communication						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA104 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop students' listening skills in Italian. Recommended reading list: S.Maffei, M. Spagnesi; <i>Ascoltami –kasety</i> ; K. Katerinov, <i>Bravissimo – CD</i> ; A. Zawadzka, <i>Ciao –kasety</i> ; L. Chiappini, L. De Filippo. <i>Un giorno in Italia –cd</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA105 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC-handbook						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA106 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italia/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M.Szreter The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is repetition of all practical Italian language courses, especially by using multimedia method and by improving grammar knowledge. Recommended reading list: Loredana Chiappini, Nuccia de Flippo, <i>Un giorno in Italia</i> , Bonacci Editore, Roma 2002:						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA107 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA108 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The analysis of one of the greatest works of the European literature, Dante Alighieri's "Divine Comedy" in the historical and literature context, including elements of anthropology and philosophy.						
Recommended reading list: D. Alighieri, <i>Boska Komedia</i> , [w:] tłum. A. Kuciak, Poznań 2003; K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997						

Subject name: History of Italy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA109 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr Stroynowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Historical background of internal situation as well as the differences between regions concerning language, mentality and economy. The subject aims at showing the sources of Italian culture success through the history, which is one of the reasons of their historical identity and pride. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA110 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA111 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Physical education						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA112 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	30/semester 2/week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z.Kawalec The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' physical condition. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

II SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- grammar and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA201 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the subject is to develop students knowledge about grammar rules, vocabulary and natural language reactions. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA202 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA203 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- listening and communication						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA204 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop students' listening skills in Italian. Recommended reading list: S.Maffei, M. Spagnesi; <i>Ascoltami –kasety</i> ; K. Katerinov, <i>Bravissimo – CD</i> ; A. Zawadzka, <i>Ciao –kasety</i> ; L. Chiappini, L. De Filippo. <i>Un giorno in Italia –cd</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA205 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC-handbook						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA206 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italia/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M.Szreter						
The goals of the subject / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is repetition of all practical Italian language courses, especially by using multimedia method and by improving grammar knowledge.						
Recommended reading list: Loredana Chiappini, Nuccia de Flippo, <i>Un giorno in Italia</i> , Bonacci Editore, Roma 2002:						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA207 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA208 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The analysis of one of the greatest works of the European literature, Dante Alighieri's "Divine Comedy" in the historical and literature context, including elements of anthropology and philosophy. Recommended reading list: D. Alighieri, <i>Boska Komedia</i> , [w:] tłum. A. Kuciak, Poznań 2003; K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of Italy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA209 D	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr Stroynowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Historical background of internal situation as well as the differences between regions concerning language, mentality and economy. The subject aims at showing the sources of Italian culture success through the history, which is one of the reasons of their historical identity and pride.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA210 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA211 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Physical education						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA212 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	0	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Attendance	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr Z.Kawalec The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' physical condition. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA213 D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA214 D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behavior. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielski Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004.;						

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA215 D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps. Recommended reading list: A.Maryński, <i>Narodowości świata</i> ; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, <i>Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata</i> ; E.Wiśniewska, <i>Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.</i> ; G.Bobiński, <i>Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA216D	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date. Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystyki</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystyki</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

III SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA301 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA302 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambroso e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA303 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Dr K.Biernaacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA304 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podreczniki z CD);						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA305 D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA306 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	5	Italian
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: Prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The lecture comprises the most important currents in the Italian literature: the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Students get acquainted with the selected pieces of Italian poetry and drama of those two periods. Recommended reading list: K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997:						

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA307 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA308 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA309 D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA310 D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielski Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP. 2004.;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA311D	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year, 3rd semester	60/semester 4/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform. Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycki, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> . J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

IV SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA401 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA402 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA403 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA404 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podreczniki z CD);						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA405 D	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						
Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA406 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	3	Italian
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The lecture comprises the most important currents in the Italian literature: the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Students get acquainted with the selected pieces of Italian poetry and drama of those two periods. Recommended reading list: K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997:						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA407 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	1	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rek-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA408 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Basic	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA409 D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA410 D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Puzyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielecki Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP. 2004.;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA411D	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 4th semester	60/semester 4/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard. Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> .						

V SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA501 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA502 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambroso e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA503 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA504 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	3.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podreczniki z CD);						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA505 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to familiarize the students with aspects of historical linguistics, give them an outline of the history of Italian and develop in them an awareness that diachrony is an integral dimension of the functioning of language. Topics include methods in historical linguistics, major processes involved in linguistic evolution at the levels of phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, stylistics, discourse, pragmatics, a review of personalities and events that have had a significant impact on the evolution of Italian, the special situation of Italian among the languages of the world today and the implications this has for Italian majors. In the course of the semester students do little studies on their own addressing selected aspects of language change, e.g the influence of English on Polish either in an area of language use, language structure or a sphere of social life. The findings are presented and discussed in class. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA506 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The lecture comprises the basic information about the Italian Enlightenment literature and focuses on its outstanding representative, Carlo Goldoni who developed his style of writing in reaction to the famed commedia dell'arte , which flourished from the 16th to the 18th century. Students get acquainted with the metamorphosis of the European drama by watching selected Goldoni's comedies in Italian. Recommended reading list: H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of philosophy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA507 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr J.Górski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The target of the lecture is to present the biographies and philosophical systems of the chosen significant thinkers in the chronological sequence. In case of such celebrities as Plato, Aristotle, Thomas Aquinas, Rene Descartes or Husserl the lecture offers the synopsis of their works. The lecture is not limited to the basic philosophical knowledge. It provides the listener with the information covering the history of culture and religion. It also refers to the most important historical events. Recommended reading list: D.Folscheid, <i>Wielkie daty filozofii nowożytnej i współczesnej</i> , Pruszyński i spółka, Warszawa 2000; W.Tatarkiewicz, <i>Historia filozofii</i> , Wydawnictwa naukowe PWN, Warszawa 2003; F.Copleston, <i>Historia filozofii</i> , Pax-Inco Veritas, Warszawa 2000;						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA508 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Intermediate	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	5	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA509 D	Specialization subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Pedagogic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA510 D	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogies (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school). Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Sliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> I, II tom; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> . I,II tom; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i>						

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA511D	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world. Recommended reading list: J.Waszyński, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- zarys</i>						

geografii turystycznej; Z.Kruczek, *Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej*; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowicz, *Geografia turystyczna Polski*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA512D	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 5th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to the theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal conspectus of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning. Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

VI SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA601 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA602 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambroso e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA603 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA604 D	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podręczniki z CD);						

Subject name: Contrastive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA605 D	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with characteristic theoretical issues pertaining to differences between the two languages. The course is aimed at helping students learn Italian in the future.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA606 D	Obligatory subject elementary education	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Pedagogic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA607 D	Specialization subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogies (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school). Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Sliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> I, II tom; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> , I,II tom; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA608D	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 6th semester	30/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations. Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompedium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i>						

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	I Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA101Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Grammar and translation	mgr E. Sypniewska	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA102Z	PILC - Practical grammar	mgr E. Sypniewska	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA103Z	PILC - Lexis and translation	dr A. Gałkowski	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA104Z	PILC - Listening and communication	mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA105Z	PILC – Writing	mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA106Z	PILC- Handbook					
09.0.It.BA107Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA108Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italian language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA109Z	History of Italy	dr Stroynowski	Lecture	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA110Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Computer science	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek	Workshop	16	1	2
09.0.It.BA111Z	Foreign language	mgr J. Rek – Faber (resp.)	Workshop	16	1	2
				176	20	26

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	II Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA201Z 09.0.It.BA202Z 09.0.It.BA203Z 09.0.It.BA204Z 09.0.It.BA205Z 09.0.It.BA206Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Grammar and translation PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Listening and communication PILC – Writing PILC- Handbook	mgr E. Sypniewska mgr E. Sypniewska dr A. Gałkowski mgr D. Kaszak mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	2 2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA207Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA208Z 09.0.It.BA209Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italian language area History of the Italian literature History of Italy	prof. C. Bronowski dr Stroynowski	L+C Lecture	16 16	3 1	2 2
09.0.It.BA210Z 09.0.It.BA211Z	Obligatory elementary subjects + Seminar Computer science Foreign language	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek mgr J. Rek – Faber (odp)	Workshop Workshop	16 16	1 2	2 2
09.0.It.BA212Z 09.0.It.BA213Z 09.0.It.BA214Z 09.0.It.BA215Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian language Psychology B. International tourism and hostelling National and ethnic minorities Tourism geography	mgr E.Sypniewska dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C L+C	16 16 16 16	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2
				208	20	26

PHILOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	III Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA301Z 09.0.It.BA302Z 09.0.It.BA303Z 09.0.It.BA304Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA305Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	16	3.5	2
09.0.It.BA306Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	16	3.5	2
09.0.It.BA307Z 09.0.It.BA308Z	Obligatory elementary subjects +Seminar Computer science Foreign language	mgr inż. A. Wieczorek mgr J. Rek – Faber (resp.)	Workshop Workshop	16 16	1 2	2 2
09.0.It.BA309Z 09.0.It.BA310Z 09.0.It.BA311Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling Socio-economic geography of the World	mgr E.Sypniewska dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 32	1 1 2	2 2 4
				160	20	20

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	IV Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA401Z 09.0.It.BA402Z 09.0.It.BA403Z 09.0.It.BA404Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA405Z	Linguistic Descriptive grammar- morphology	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA406Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA407Z 09.0.It.BA408Z	Obligatory elementary subjects +Seminar Foreign language Seminar	mgr J. Rek – Faber (resp.) prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski	Workshop Seminar	16 16	1 3	2 2
09.0.It.BA409Z 09.0.It.BA410Z 09.0.It.BA411Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Psychology B.International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of Poland	mgr E.Sypniewska dr W.Trendak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 32	1 1 2	2 2 4
				160	20	20

PHILOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA501Z 09.0.It.BA502Z 09.0.It.BA503Z 09.0.It.BA504Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA505Z	Linguistic History of Italian language	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	16	1.5	2
09.0.It.BA506Z	Literature + History and culture of countries of Italia language area History of the Italian literature	prof. C. Bronowski	L+C	16	1.5	2
09.0.It.BA507Z 09.0.It.BA508Z	Obligatory elementary subjects +Seminar History of philosophy Seminar	dr J.Górski prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski	Lecture Seminar	16 16	1 4	2 2
09.0.It.BA509Z 09.0.It.BA510Z 09.0.It.BA511Z 09.0.It.BA511Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Methodology of teaching Italian Pedagogy B.International tourism and hostelling Tourism geography of the World Tour guidance	mgr E.Sypniewska mgr I.Chruślińska-Jaźmużna dr A.Kulawiak dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop Workshop L+C L+C	16 16 16 16	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2
				160	20	20

PHILOLOGIES:
ITALIAN PHILOLOGY B.A. – EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Subject Area Code	V Semester Subject	Lecturer	Form of the Classes and Grading	H/S	ECTS	H/W
09.0.It.BA601Z 09.0.It.BA602Z 09.0.It.BA603Z 09.0.It.BA604Z	Elementary and area subjects Practical Italian Language Course PILC - Practical grammar PILC - Lexis and translation PILC - Writing PILC - Conversation class	mgr E. Sypniewska dr K. Biernacka-Licznar dr K. Biernacka-Licznar mgr D. Kaszak	Workshop Workshop Workshop Workshop	16 16 16 16	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
09.0.It.BA605Z	Linguistic Contrastive grammar	dr A. Gałkowski	L+C	16	2	2
09.0.It.BA606Z	Obligatory elementary subjects +Seminar Seminar	prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski	Seminar	16	8	2
09.0.It.BA509Z 09.0.It.BA607Z	Specialization subjects (1 group to choose): A.Pedagogic Pedagogy B.International tourism and hostelling Methods and techniques in tour groups' service	mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna dr A.Kulawiak	Workshop/ E-end L+C/E-end	16 16	1 1	2 2
				112	20	14

Hours/Semester: I year: 176+208= 384 ECTS credits **120**
 II year: 160+160= 320
 III year: 160+112= 272
 Total: 976

Description of subjects according to semesters

I SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- grammar and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA101 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the subject is to develop students knowledge about grammar rules, vocabulary and natural language reactions. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA102 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA103 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- listening and communication						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA104 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop students' listening skills in Italian. Recommended reading list: S.Maffei, M. Spagnesi, <i>Ascoltami –kasety</i> ; K. Katerinov, <i>Bravissimo – CD</i> ; A. Zawadzka, <i>Ciao –kasety</i> ; L. Chiappini, L. De Filippo, <i>Un giorno in Italia –cd</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA105 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC-handbook						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA106 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italia/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M.Szreter The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is repetition of all practical Italian language courses, especially by using multimedia method and by improving grammar knowledge. Recommended reading list: Loredana Chiappini, Nuccia de Flippo, <i>Un giorno in Italia</i> , Bonacci Editore, Roma 2002:						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA107 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA108 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The analysis of one of the greatest works of the European literature, Dante Alighieri's "Divine Comedy" in the historical and literature context, including elements of anthropology and philosophy. Recommended reading list: D. Alighieri, <i>Boska Komedia</i> , [w:] tłum. A. Kuciak, Poznań 2003; K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997						

Subject name: History of Italy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA109 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr Stroynowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Historical background of internal situation as well as the differences between regions concerning language, mentality and economy. The subject aims at showing the sources of Italian culture success through the history, which is one of the reasons of their historical identity and pride.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA110 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA111 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 1st semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber (resp.)						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents.						
The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						
Recommended reading list: none						

II SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- grammar and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA201 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The main goal of the subject is to develop students knowledge about grammar rules, vocabulary and natural language reactions.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA202 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA203 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambroso e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati</i> , Bonacci editore. Siena 2001.						

Subject name: PILC- listening and communication						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA204 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to develop students' listening skills in Italian. Recommended reading list: S.Maffei, M. Spagnesi; <i>Ascoltami –kasety</i> ; K. Katerinov, <i>Bravissimo – CD</i> ; A. Zawadzka, <i>Ciao –kasety</i> ; L. Chiappini, L. De Filippo, <i>Un giorno in Italia –cd</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA205 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC-handbook						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA206 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italia/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr M.Szreter The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is repetition of all practical Italian language courses, especially by using multimedia method and by improving grammar knowledge. Recommended reading list: Loredana Chiappini, Nuccia de Flippo, <i>Un giorno in Italia</i> , Bonacci Editore, Roma 2002;						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA207 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA208 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The analysis of one of the greatest works of the European literature, Dante Alighieri's "Divine Comedy" in the historical and literature context, including elements of anthropology and philosophy. Recommended reading list: D. Alighieri, <i>Boska Komedia</i> , [w:] tłum. A. Kuciak, Poznań 2003; K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997						

Subject name: History of Italy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA209 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr Stroynowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Historical background of internal situation as well as the differences between regions concerning language, mentality and economy. The subject aims at showing the sources of Italian culture success through the history, which is one of the reasons of their historical identity and pride. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA210 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA211 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA212 Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA213 Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behavior. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielecki Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004;:						

Subject name: National and ethnic minorities						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA214 Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to national and ethnic minorities in Europe divided into Western and Central-Eastern Europe, with regard to their nationality structure and their changes in various historic periods. Students should also learn how to identify those minorities on maps. Recommended reading list: A.Maryński, <i>Narodowości świata</i> ; J.Albin, J.Kupczak, <i>Z badań nad problematyką narodowościową państwa Europy i świata</i> ; E.Wiśniewska, <i>Centrum i regiony narodowościowe w Europie od XVIII do XX w.</i> ; G.Bobiński, <i>Europa państw i Europa Narodów- problemy etniczne Europy</i> ;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA215Z	Specialization subject	Basic	1st year, 2nd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the fields of tourism geography, in particular subject of scientific research and its objectives, basic ideas, research methodology and research results to date. Recommended reading list: A.Kowalczyk, <i>Geografia turystyki</i> ; J.Waszyńska, A.Jackowski, <i>Podstawy geografii turystyki</i> ; E.Mazur, <i>Geografia turystyczna</i> ; W.Gaworecki, <i>Turystyka</i> ;						

III SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA301 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA302 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati.</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA303 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: Dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini. <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> :						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA304 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podreczniki z CD);						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA305 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA306 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	3	Italian
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: Prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The lecture comprises the most important currents in the Italian literature: the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Students get acquainted with the selected pieces of Italian poetry and drama of those two periods. Recommended reading list: K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997;						

Subject name: Computer science						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA307 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr inż. A.Wieczorek The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This subject includes basic knowledge about working with computer, selected Microsoft Office programs and Internet. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA308 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rak-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA309 Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA310 Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	2nd year, 3rd semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Pużyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Koziński Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makielo-Jarża, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP. 2004.;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Socio-economic geography						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA311Z	Specialization subject	Basic	2nd year, 3rd semester	32/semester 4/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to socio-economic geography of the world and Poland. In particular the locations of majorities cities of the world, social groups, foreign policy, economic reform. Recommended reading list: S.Leszczycycki, <i>Geografia społeczno-ekonomiczna Polski</i> ; T.Olszewski, Z.Dobosiewicz, <i>Geografia ekonomiczna świata</i> ; J.Barbag, <i>Geografia świata</i> ; K.Kuciński, <i>Gospodarka współczesnego świata</i> , J.Fielsa, <i>Geografia gospodarcza Polski</i> ;						

IV SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA401 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA402 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich. <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati.</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA403 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA404 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podreczniki z CD);						

Subject name: Descriptive grammar- morphology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA405 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with terminology, which is useful in description of Italian grammar. Theoretical knowledge, which students acquire, is necessary in their own researches and analyses in B.A. theses.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA406 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The lecture comprises the most important currents in the Italian literature: the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Students get acquainted with the selected pieces of Italian poetry and drama of those two periods. Recommended reading list: K. Żaboklicki, <i>Carlo Godoni</i> , Warszawa 1984; H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997;						

Subject name: Second foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA407 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Various levels	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Second foreign language
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr J.Rek-Faber (resp.) The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to practice language skills, to familiarize students with grammar rules and vocabulary, to improve speaking skills in a foreign language. The goal of the subject is also to enrich knowledge about culture, history and customs of a language area. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA408 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Basic	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	3	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Galkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA409 Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Psychology						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA410 Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 4th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr W.Trendak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the lectures in general psychology is to present the mechanisms fundamental to human behaviour. The lectures deal with the processes of learning, thinking, memory, attention , perception as well as human functioning in stressful conditions and the strategies of dealing with stress. As part of development psychology, separate stages of human development are presented. Moreover, mental, emotional and social development regularities are analysed within the lectures. Recommended reading list: Birch A., Malim T., <i>Psychologia rozwojowa w zarysie</i> . PWN,2002; .Bilikiewicz A., Puzyński S., Robakowski J.(red.); <i>Psychiatria</i> . Wyd.Med.Urban &Partner,Wrocław 2002; Doliński Dariusz, <i>Techniki wpływu społecznego</i> . Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar,Warszwa,2005; Freud Zygmunt, <i>Wstęp do psychoanalizy</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1991; Goleman Daniel, <i>Inteligencja emocjonalna</i> , Poznań, 1995; Horney Karen, <i>Nowe drogi w psychoanalizie</i> , PWN, 1995; Józefik B.(red.) <i>Anoreksja i bulimia psychiczna</i> , Wyd.UJ,1999; Kozielski Józef, <i>Psychologiczne koncepcje człowieka</i> , PIW, W-wa, 1998; Namysłowska Irena(red.), <i>Psychiatria Dzieci i Młodzieży</i> . Wyd.Lek. PZWL,W-wa,2004; Przetacznik - Gierowska Maria, Makiel-Jarza, <i>Psychologia rozwojowa i wychowawcza wieku dziecięcego</i> , PWN, W-wa, 1999;Stanisławiak Ewa(red.), <i>Wybrane problemy psychologii społecznej</i> . Wyd.WSP TWP, 2004.;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tourism geography of Poland						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA411Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 4th semester	32/semester 4/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture+ Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to tourism geography of Poland, in particular: division of Poland into tourism macro-regions, their tourist advantages, sustainable tourism in Poland. Furthermore an objective is to present infrastructure of the hospitality industry, food service and accommodation, with accompanying services, with regard to their type, location and standard. Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ; J.Waszyńska, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Geografia turystyczna Polski</i> ;						

V SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA501 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA502 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian. Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, <i>Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati.</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA503 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini, <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> ;						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA504 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	2.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podręczniki z CD);						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of the Italian language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA505 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The aim of the course is to familiarize the students with aspects of historical linguistics, give them an outline of the history of Italian and develop in them an awareness that diachrony is an integral dimension of the functioning of language. Topics include methods in historical linguistics, major processes involved in linguistic evolution at the levels of phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, stylistics, discourse, pragmatics, a review of personalities and events that have had a significant impact on the evolution of Italian, the special situation of Italian among the languages of the world today and the implications this has for Italian majors. In the course of the semester students do little studies on their own addressing selected aspects of language change, e.g the influence of English on Polish either in an area of language use, language structure or a sphere of social life. The findings are presented and discussed in class. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: History of the Italian literature						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA506 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1.5	Italian
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The lecture comprises the basic information about the Italian Enlightenment literature and focuses on its outstanding representative, Carlo Goldoni who developed his style of writing in reaction to the famed commedia dell'arte , which flourished from the 16th to the 18th century. Students get acquainted with the metamorphosis of the European drama by watching selected Goldoni's comedies in Italian. Recommended reading list: H. Kralowa, P. Salwa, J. Ugniewska, <i>Historia Literatury włoskiej</i> , Warszawa 1997;						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: History of philosophy						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA507 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Oral exam	Teaching methods	Lecture	
Lecturer's name: dr J.Górski						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The target of the lecture is to present the biographies and philosophical systems of the chosen significant thinkers in the chronological sequence. In case of such celebrities as Plato, Aristotle, Thomas Aquinas, Rene Descartes or Husserl the lecture offers the synopsis of their works. The lecture is not limited to the basic philosophical knowledge. It provides the listener with the information covering the history of culture and religion. It also refers to the most important historical events.						
Recommended reading list: D.Folscheid, <i>Wielkie daty filozofii nowożytnej i współczesnej</i> , Pruszyński i spółka, Warszawa 2000; W.Tatarkiewicz, <i>Historia filozofii</i> , Wydawnictwa naukowe PWN, Warszawa 2003; F.Copleston, <i>Historia filozofii</i> , Pax-Inco Veritas, Warszawa 2000;						

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA508 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Intermediate	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	4	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected. Recommended reading list: none						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methodology of teaching Italian as a foreign language						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA509 Z	Specialization subject	Intermediate	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This course offers theoretical knowledge, but the point is a practical use of methods for language teaching. The students are obliged to plan and make a simulation of a 45-minute lesson. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Pedagogic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA510 Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogies (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school). Recommended reading list: Z. Kwiecieński, B. Sliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> I, II tom; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> , I,II tom; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i>						

Subject name: Tourism geography of the world						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA511Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to general knowledge in the field of tourism geography of the world; including tourism regions of the world, their tourist advantages, according to their language proprieties. Moreover, the objective is also getting skills in working with maps on basic tourist routes in the world. Recommended reading list: J.Waszyński, <i>Geografia turystyczna świata</i> ; Z.Kruczek, S.Sacha, <i>Europa- zarvs</i>						

geografii turystycznej; Z.Kruczek, *Kraje pozaeuropejskie- zarys geografii turystycznej*; T.Lijewski, B.Mikulowicz, *Geografia turystyczna Polski*;

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Tour guidance						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA512Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 5th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to the theory of tour guidance. In particular the scope of this subject comprises legal aspects of tour guidance, elements of tourism psychology and also aspects of organizations and performance of tourist market and aspects of tourist events planning. Recommended reading list: Z.Grabowska, <i>Materiały pomocnicze z zakresu prawa w turystyce</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Kompedium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ;						

VI SEMESTER

Subject name: PILC- practical grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA601 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr E.Sypniewska The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Students get acquainted with the grammar rules in Italian which are indispensable for communication, focusing on their practical applications. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: PILC- lexis and translation						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA602 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the subject is to improve students' range of vocabulary and develop their translation skills by practicing translation of various types of short texts – Italian into Polish, Polish into Italian.						

Recommended reading list: Ambrosio e Stefancich, *Parole. 10 percorsi nel lessico italiano esercizi guidati*, Bonacci editore, Siena 2001.

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: PILC- writing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA603 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: dr K.Biernacka-Licznar The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course to develop students' writing abilities; formal and informal forms of writing. Recommended reading list: L. Cini. <i>Strategie di scrittura</i> :						

Subject name: PILC- Conversation class						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA604 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Various levels	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Italian/ Polish
Initial requirements	Italian on the intermediate level	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr D.Kaszak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to improve students' communicative competence and their ability to express opinions and present arguments; presentations skills Recommended reading list: Materiały multimedialne (nagrania TV); T. Martin, <i>Ascolto avanzato</i> ; T. Martin, <i>Ascolto medio</i> (podreczniki z CD);						

Subject name: Contrastive grammar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA605 Z	Obligatory basic subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	2	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Galkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. The goal of the course is to familiarize students with characteristic theoretical issues pertaining to differences between the two languages. The course is aimed at helping students learn Italian in the future.						

Recommended reading list: none

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Seminar						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA606 Z	Obligatory subject elementary education	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	8	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Seminar	
Lecturer's name: prof. C.Bronowski/dr A.Gałkowski The goals of the course / description of the course contents. This seminar is open to anyone interested in translation and linguistics. In the first semester, topics in translation as well as general principles of academic writing will be discussed. Students will be guided as to what topic to choose and where to find the relevant literature. In the second semester, individual meetings will be organized so students can report on their work in progress, submit parts of their prospective dissertations and have them assessed and corrected. Recommended reading list: none						

Subject name: Pedagogic						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA607 Z	Specialization subject	Advance	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Workshop	
Lecturer's name: mgr I.Chruślińska-Jałmużna						
The goals of the course / description of the course contents. Learning about mutual dependence between mental education and moral education (theory of education); students will be expected to obtain basic knowledge from a range of eight disciplines of pedagogies (General pedagogies, theory of education, teaching, androgens, comparative pedagogies, social, special and history of education and education of ability of help in school practice (as well as outside school).						
Recommended reading list: Z. Kwieciński, B. Sliwerski, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> I, II tom; M. Godlecki, <i>Pedagogika. Podręcznik akademicki</i> , I,II tom; W. Okoń, <i>Słownik pedagogiczny</i>						

Description of subjects according to semesters

Subject name: Methods and techniques in tour groups' servicing						
Subject code	Subject type	Subject level	Year/ Semester	Hours per semester Hours per week	ECTS	Language of instruction
09.0.It.BA608Z	Specialization subject	Basic	3rd year, 6th semester	16/semester 2/week	1	Polish
Initial requirements	None	Course evaluation	Written exam	Teaching methods	Lecture + Conversatory	
Lecturer's name: dr A.Kulawiak The goals of the course / description of the course contents. An introduction of students to methods and techniques of tour groups servicing, in particular obtaining particular skills in servicing groups. A scope of this subject comprises basic ideas, definitions and classification, criteria for tourist activities and also working techniques of a tour guide, with regards to working procedures with servicing tour groups, rules of conduct in trouble situations. Recommended reading list: Z.Kruczek, <i>Pilotaż wycieczek zagranicznych</i> ; Z.Kruczek. <i>Kompendium pilota wycieczek</i> ; Z.Juras, <i>Poradnik pilota</i> ; A.Lipska, A.Świątecki, W.Wandowicz. <i>Poradnik pilota wycieczek zagranicznych</i>						